

AMINVESTMENT BANK BERHAD (23742-V) (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report and Audited Financial Statements 31 March 2014

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

DIRECTORS' REPORT AND AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 MARCH 2014

| CONTENTS | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|----------|
| DIRECTORS' REPORT | 1 – 11 |
| STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS | 12 |
| STATUTORY DECLARATION | 13 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT | 14 – 15 |
| STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION | 16 |
| INCOME STATEMENTS | 17 |
| STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 18 |
| STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY | 19 – 20 |
| STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | 21 – 23 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 24 – 138 |

Company No.:23742-V

Aminvestment bank berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

DIRECTORS' REPORT

The directors hereby present their report together with the audited financial statements of **AmInvestment Bank Berhad** (the "Bank") for the financial year ended 31 March 2014.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Bank and its subsidiaries (the "Group"), as listed in Note 14 to the financial statements, provide a wide range of investment banking and related financial services which also include Islamic banking business, investment advisory, stock and share-broking, futures broking, publishing and selling research materials, and provision of research related services.

There have been no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Bank and its subsidiaries during the financial year.

SIGNIFICANT EVENT AND SUBSEQUENT EVENT

There are no significant and subsequent events involving the Bank and its subsidiaries during the financial year.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

| | Group | Bank |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | |
| Loss for the financial year | (50,359) | (58,796) |

OUTLOOK FOR NEXT FINANCIAL YEAR

For the coming financial year ("FY2015"), Malaysia's growth is anticipated to be driven by exports, following improving global trade, while domestic demand is anticipated to moderate from fiscal consolidation and rationalisation of subsidies. Inflation is projected at 3% with GDP at 4.8% for the year 2015.

In the financial services sector, wholesale deposits and loans growth will be driven by the implementation of projects under the Economic Transformation Programme (ETP) while capital markets, investment banking, currency and commodity trading is forecasted to benefit from increased trade flows. Domestic consumer loans demand may soften given the various responsible lending measures to address high household debts and easing consumer spending from the on-going rationalisation of subsidies.

BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY

For FY2015, the Bank will be guided by the holding company's, AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB") three strategic priorities to achieve the latter's Vision – **As Malaysia's preferred diversified, internationally connected financial solutions group, we take pride in growing your future with us**.

Firstly, the Bank plans to **deliver on focused organic growth** with emphasis on Wholesale Banking which will grow franchise value by targeting segments and continue to deepen relationships to increase share-of-wallet of existing and new to bank customers.

BUSINESS PLAN AND STRATEGY (CONTD.)

Secondly, the Bank will **continue to optimize** by building lean and scalable customer service delivery capabilities, streamlining operating layers along with simplifying business and operating models. In capital management, the Bank is progressively optimising its' structure and capital allocation. The Bank is building advanced internal rating based ("AIRB") capabilities for an improved portfolio risk management.

Thirdly, the Bank aims to **build sustainability** in the areas of risk management, human capital and customer experience. The Bank is continuously strengthening governance in risk management, controls and compliance. Initiatives are progressively being rolled out to enhance employee engagement and talent management to achieve a connected team culture while investing in next wave technologies and branding agendas to enable the Bank to deliver on superior customer experience in target segments.

ITEMS OF AN UNUSUAL NATURE

In the opinion of the directors, the results of operations of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year have not been substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature other than the changes in accounting policies, the impairment loss on investment in subsidiaries, and the impairment loss on trade receivables, as disclosed respectively in Note 2, Note 14 and Note 16 to the financial statements. There has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely, in the opinion of the directors, to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Bank for the succeeding twelve months.

DIVIDENDS

The directors do not recommend any dividend payment in respect of the current financial year.

RESERVES, PROVISIONS AND ALLOWANCES

There were no material transfers to or from reserves, provisions and allowances during the financial year other than as disclosed in the financial statements.

BAD AND DOUBTFUL DEBTS AND FINANCING

Before the income statements, statements of comprehensive income and statements of financial position of the Group and of the Bank were made out, the directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and financing and the making of allowances for doubtful debts and financing and have satisfied themselves that all known bad debts and financing had been written off and adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts and financing.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the amount written off for bad debts and financing or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts and financing in the Group and the Bank inadequate to any substantial extent.

CURRENT ASSETS

Before the income statements, statements of comprehensive income and statements of financial position of the Group and of the Bank were made out, the directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that current assets, other than debts and financing, which were unlikely to realise in the ordinary course of business, their values as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Bank, have been written down to their estimated realisable values.

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the values attributed to the current assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank misleading.

VALUATION METHODS

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which render adherence to the existing methods of valuation of assets or liabilities in the Group's and the Bank's financial statements misleading or inappropriate.

CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES

At the date of this report, there does not exist:

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the financial year and which secures the liabilities of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability in respect of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the financial year, other than those incurred in the normal course of business.

No contingent or other liability of the Group and of the Bank has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Group and of the Bank to meet their obligations as and when they fall due.

CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

At the date of this report, the directors are not aware of any circumstances, not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading.

ISSUE OF SHARES AND DEBENTURES

The Bank has not issued any new shares and debentures during the financial year.

SHARE OPTIONS

There are no options granted by the Bank to take up unissued shares of the Bank.

No shares have been issued during the financial year by virtue of the exercise of any option to take up unissued shares of the Bank. As at the end of the financial year, there were no unissued shares of the Bank under options.

DIRECTORS

The directors who served on the Board since the date of the last report are:

Tan Sri Azman Hashim
Tun Mohammed Hanif bin Omar
Tan Sri Datuk Dr Aris Osman @ Othman
Tan Sri Datuk Clifford Francis Herbert
Cheah Tek Kuang
Ashok Ramamurthy
Dato' Rohana Tan Sri Mahmood (Appointed w.e.f. 20.5.2013)
Loh Chen Peng
Christopher Robin Page (Resigned w.e.f. 25.11.2013)

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

Under the Bank's Articles of Association, the directors are not required to hold shares in the Bank.

The interests in shares and options in the holding company, of those who were directors at the end of the financial year as recorded in the Register of Directors' Shareholdings kept by the Bank under Section 134 of the Companies Act, 1965, are as follows:

DIRECT INTERESTS

In the holding company, AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB")

| | No. of O | No. of Ordinary Shares of RM1.00 each ("shares") | | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|--|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Balance at | | | Balance at | | | | |
| Shares | 1.4.2013 | Bought | Sold | 31.3.2014 | | | | |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 128,800 | 298,600 ^a 170,500 ^b 50,000 | 647,900 | - | | | | |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 298,250 | 107,200 ^a 361,600 ^b | 167,050 | 600,000 | | | | |

| | No. of shares pursuant to AMMB Executives' Share Scheme | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---------|---------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| | Balance at | | | Balance at | | |
| | 1.4.2013 | Granted | Vested | Forfeited [^] | 31.3.2014 | |
| Scheme Shares* | | | | | | |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 424,000 | - | 298,600 | 125,400 | - | |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 274,550 | 180,800 | 107,200 | 6,300 | 341,850 | |

No. of shares pursuant to AMMB Executives' Share Scheme

| | | • | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------|--|
| | Balance at | | | | Balance at | |
| | 1.4.2013 | Granted | Vested | Forfeited [^] | 31.3.2014 | |
| Shares under Options* | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 227,300 | - | 170,500 | 56,800 | - | |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 181,900 | - | 136,500 | 45,400 | - | |

DIRECT INTEREST (CONTD.)

| | No. of shares pursuant to AMMB Executives' Share Scheme | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| | Balance at | | | Balance at | | |
| Shares under Options* [In Vested Account] | 1.4.2013 | Vested | Exercised | 31.3.2014 | | |
| Cheah Tek Kuang Ashok Ramamurthy | - 225,100 | 170,500 136,500 | 170,500 361,600 | - | | |

Notes:

- * The vesting of the Scheme Shares and/or the entitlement to exercise the Options are conditional upon the satisfaction of service condition and the performance targets of the Group and all other conditions as set out in the By-Laws of AMMB Executives' Share Scheme ("ESS")
- ^ Forfeited due to non-vesting of Long Term Incentive award pursuant to the By-Laws of AMMB ESS
- Vested scheme shares
- b Exercised options

INDIRECT INTERESTS

In the holding company, AMMB Holdings Berhad

| | | No. of Ordinary Shares of RM1.00 each | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------|--|
| | Balance at | | | | | |
| Shares | Name of Company | 1.4.2013 | Bought | Sold | 31.3.2014 | |
| Tan Sri Azman Hashim | Amcorp Group Berhad | 494,120,255 | - | 61,441,187 | 432,679,068 | |

By virtue of Tan Sri Azman Hashim's shareholding in the holding company, he is deemed to have interests in the shares of the Bank and its related corporations, to the extent that the holding company has an interest ("Deemed Interest"). Tan Sri Azman Hashim has ceased to have any Deemed Interest by virtue of a reduction in the shareholding of Amcorp Group Berhad in AMMB to below 15% since 9.1.2014.

Other than as disclosed, none of the directors in office at the end of the financial year had any interest in shares in the Bank or its related corporations during the financial year.

DIRECTORS' BENEFITS

At the end of the financial year, or at any time during that year, none of the directors of the Bank have received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than a benefit included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by directors shown in Note 30 to the financial statements) by reason of a contract made by the Bank or a related corporation with a director or with a firm in which a director is a member, or with a company in which a director has a substantial financial interest, except for the related party transactions as shown in Note 36 to the financial statements.

Neither during nor at the end of the financial year was the Bank a party to any arrangements whose object is to enable the directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Bank or any other body corporate, other than those arising from the scheme shares and options granted pursuant to the ESS of AMMB, the holding company.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

(a) BOARD RESPONSIBILITY AND OVERSIGHT

The Board of Directors (the "Board") remains fully committed in ensuring that the principles and best practices in corporate governance are applied consistently in the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Board complies with the best practices in corporate governance as set out in the Malaysian Code on Corporate Governance.

The Board supervises the management of the Bank's businesses, policies and affairs with the goal of enhancing shareholders' value. The Board meets nine (9) times in the year to carry out its duties and responsibilities, with additional Board meetings being convened, whenever required.

The Board addresses key matters concerning strategy, finance, organisation structure, business developments, human resource (subject to matters reserved for shareholders' meetings by law), and establishes guidelines for overall business, risk and control policies, capital allocation and approves all key business developments. The Board also gives due regard to any decision of the Shariah Committee on any Shariah issue relating to the carrying on of business, affairs or activities of the Bank and approves policies relating to Shariah matters upon consultation with the Shariah Committee.

The Board currently comprises eight (8) directors with wide skills and experience, four (4) of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The directors participate fully in decision making on key issues regarding the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Independent Non-Executive Directors ensure strategies proposed by the Management are fully discussed and examined, as well as taking into account the long term interests of various stakeholders.

There is a clear division between the roles of Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Bank. The members of Senior Management team of the Bank are invited to attend Board Meetings to provide presentations and detailed explanations on matters that have been tabled. The Company Secretary has been empowered by the Board to assist the Board in matters of governance and in complying with statutory duties.

(b) COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

The Board delegates certain responsibilities to the Board Committees. The Committees, together with the Committees established at Group level (AMMB Holdings Berhad), which were created to assist the Board in certain areas of deliberations, are:

- 1. Group Nomination and Remuneration Committee (at Group level)
- 2. Audit and Examination Committee
- 3. Risk Management Committee

The roles and responsibilities of each Committee are set out under their respective terms of reference, which have been approved by the Board. The minutes of the Committee meetings are tabled at the subsequent Board meetings for comment and notation.

The attendance of Board members at the meetings of the Board and the various Board Committees is set out below:-

Number of Meetings attended in Financial Year ("FY") 2014

| Directors | Board of | Audit and Examination | Risk Management | Group Nomination and Remuneration |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| To a O. A. was Hashing | Directors | Committee | Committee | Committee |
| Tan Sri Azman Hashim | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | (Chairman) | | | |
| Tun Mohammed Hanif Omar | 9 | N/A | 2 ^(d) | 9 |
| Tan Sri Datuk Dr Aris Osman @ Othman | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 |
| | | (Chairman) | | |
| Tan Sri Datuk Clifford Francis Herbert | 7 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| | | | (Chairman) | (Chairman) |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 11 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Dato' Rohana Tan Sri Mahmood (Appointed w.e.f. 20.5.2013) | 10 ^(a) | N/A | N/A | 10 |
| Loh Chen Peng | 11 | 7 ^(c) | 4 ^(c) | N/A |
| Christopher Robin Page (Resigned w.e.f. 25.11.2013) | 6 | 1 ^(b) | 2 ^(b) | N/A |
| Number of meetings held in FY2014 | 11 | 7 | 7 | 10 |

Notes:

- 1. All attendances reflect the number of meetings attended during the directors' tenure of service

- N/A represents non-committee member
 (a) Appointed w.e.f. 20.5.2013
 (b) Appointed w.e.f. 25.6.2013 and resigned w.e.f. 25.11.2013
 (c) Appointed w.e.f. 30.7.2013
 (d) Represents non-committee member
 3. (e) Appointed w.e.f. 25.6.2013
 4. (e) Appointed w.e.f. 30.7.2013
 5. (e) Appointed w.e.f. 30.7.2013
- 6. (d) Resigned w.e.f. 30.7.2013

GROUP NOMINATION AND GROUP REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

The Committee comprises seven members, all of whom are Non-Executive Directors with a majority of Independent Directors and chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director. The Committee is responsible for –

- regularly reviewing the board structure, size and composition, as well as making recommendation to the Board of the Bank with regard to any changes that are deemed necessary.
- recommending the appointment of Directors to the Board and Committees of the Board as well as annually
 review the mix of skills, experience and competencies that Non-Executive and Executive Directors should
 bring to the Board.
- on an annual basis, assessing the effectiveness of the Board as a whole and the Committee as well as the contribution of the Chairman and each Director to the effectiveness of the Board.
- recommending to the Board the framework/methodology for the remuneration of the Directors, Chief Executive Officers and other Senior Management staff, with the relevant experience and expertise needed to assist in managing the Group effectively. The services of consultants are utilised to review the methodology for rewarding Executive Directors and Management staff according to the Key Performance Indicators required to be achieved.
- recommending the appointment of Shariah Committee members as well as reviewing the annual performance of the Shariah Committee members and recommending the remuneration for the Shariah Committee members.
- to implement Executives' Share Scheme (the "Scheme") in accordance with the By-Laws of the Scheme as approved by the shareholders of AMMB.

The Committee met 10 times respectively during the financial year 2014.

AUDIT AND EXAMINATION COMMITTEE

The Audit and Examination Committee ("AEC") comprises three (3) members, all of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Board has appointed the AEC to assist in discharging its duties of maintaining a sound system of internal control to safeguard the Bank's assets and shareholders' investments.

The AEC met seven (7) times during the financial year 2014 to review the scope of work of both the internal audit function and the statutory auditors, the results arising thereafter as well as their evaluation of the system of internal controls. The AEC also followed up on the resolution of major issues raised by the internal auditors, statutory auditors as well as the regulatory authorities in the examination reports. The financial statements were reviewed by the AEC prior to their submission to the Board of the Bank for adoption.

In addition, the AEC has reviewed the procedures set up by the Bank to identify and report, and where necessary, seek approval for related party transactions and, with the assistance of the internal auditors, reviewed related party transactions.

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Risk management is an integral part of the Bank's strategic decision-making process, which ensures that the corporate objectives are consistent with the appropriate risk-return trade-off. The Board approves the risk management strategy and sets the broad risk tolerance level and also approves the engagement of new products or activities after considering the risk bearing capacity and readiness of the Bank.

The Risk Management Committee exercises oversight on behalf of the Board to ensure adequate overall management of credit, market, liquidity, operational, legal and capital risks impacting the Bank.

The Committee is independent from management and comprises three (3) members, two (2) of whom are Independent Non-Executive Directors. The Committee ensures that the Board's risk tolerance level is effectively enforced, the risk management process is in place and functioning and reviews high-level risk exposures to ensure that they are within the overall interests of the Bank. It also assesses the Bank's ability to accommodate risks under normal and stress scenarios.

The Risk Management Department is independent of the various business units and acts as the catalyst for the development and maintenance of comprehensive and sound risk management policies, strategies and procedures within the Bank. The functions encompass research and analysis, portfolio risk exposure reporting, compliance monitoring, formulation of policies and risk assessment methodology, and formulation of risk strategies.

There were seven (7) meetings held during financial year 2014.

INTERNAL AUDIT AND INTERNAL CONTROL ACTIVITIES

The Head of the Group Internal Audit Department reports to the AEC. Group Internal Audit assists the AEC in assessing and reporting on business risks and internal controls, and operates within the framework defined in the Audit Charter.

The AEC approves Group Internal Audit's annual audit plan, which covers the audit of all major business units and operations within the Bank. The results of each audit are submitted to the AEC and significant findings are discussed during the AEC meeting. The minutes of the AEC meetings are formally tabled to the Board for notation and action, where necessary. The Chief Internal Auditor and the external auditors also attend the AEC meetings by invitation and the AEC holds separate meetings with the Chief Internal Auditor and external auditors whenever necessary.

The scope of internal audit covers review of the adequacy of the risk management processes, operational controls, financial controls, compliance with laws and regulations, lending practices and information technology, including the various application systems in production, data centres and network security.

Group Internal Audit focuses its efforts on performing audits in accordance with the audit plan, which is prioritised based on a comprehensive risk assessment of all significant areas of audit identified in the Bank. The structured risk assessment approach ensures that all risk-rated areas are kept in view to ensure appropriate audit coverage and audit frequency. The risk-based audit plan is reviewed annually taking into account the changing financial significance of the business and risk environment.

Group Internal Audit also performs investigations and special reviews, and participates actively in major system development activities and project committees to advise on risk management and internal control measures.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION

The directors review Board papers and reports prior to the Board meeting. Information and materials, relating to the operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries that are important to the directors' understanding of the items in the agenda and related topics, are distributed in advance of the meeting. The Board reports include among others, minutes of meetings of all Committees of the Board, monthly performance of the Bank, credit risk management, asset liability and market risk management and industry benchmarking as well as prevailing regulatory developments and the economic and business environment. These reports are issued in sufficient time to enable the directors to obtain further explanations, where necessary, in order to be briefed properly before the meeting. The Board provides input on Group policies.

IMMEDIATE AND ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY

The directors regard AMMB Holdings Berhad, incorporated in Malaysia, as the immediate and ultimate holding company.

RATING BY EXTERNAL AGENCY

During the financial year, RAM Rating Services upgraded the credit ratings of the Bank premised on the continued strengthening of the Bank's credit metrics, underscored by its asset quality and profitability.

Details of the Bank's ratings are as follows:

| Rating Agency | Date accorded | Rating Classification | <u>Ratings</u> |
|---------------------|---------------|---|----------------|
| RAM Rating Services | November 2013 | Long-term financial institution rating | AA2/Stable |
| | | Short-term financial institution rating | P1 |

SHARIAH COMMITTEE

The Bank leverages on the Shariah Committee of AmIslamic Bank for advice and guidance on Shariah related operational matters.

The Shariah Committee comprises five (5) members and is responsible and accountable on matters related to Shariah. This includes:

- i. advising Board of Directors and Management of the Bank on Shariah matters;
- ii. endorsing and validating products and services, and the operations in relation to Islamic Banking; and
- iii. providing advice and guidance on management of zakat and charity funds.

The Shariah Committee members also sit on the Shariah Oversight Committee, a sub-committee to the Shariah Committee performing an oversight function to assess work carried out by Shariah review, Shariah audit, Shariah regulatory review and Shariah risk management functions. Shariah Oversight Committee is also responsible to provide guidance and advice on matters pertaining to Shariah non-compliance incidents and Shariah non-compliance income (if any).

COMPLIANCE WITH BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA'S EXPECTATIONS ON FINANCIAL REPORTING

In the preparation of the financial statements, the directors have taken reasonable steps to ensure that Bank Negara Malaysia's expectations on financial reporting have been complied with, including those as set out in the Guidelines on Financial Reporting for Financial Institutions and the Guidelines on Classification and Impairment Provisions for Loans/ Financing.

AUDITORS

The auditors, Ernst & Young, have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

TAN SRI AZMAN HASHIM

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Date: 19 May 2014 ASHOK RAMAMURTHY

Company No.:23742-V

Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENT BY DIRECTORS PURSUANT TO SECTION 169(15) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1965

We, TAN SRI AZMAN HASHIM and ASHOK RAMAMURTHY, being two of the directors of Aminvestment BANK BERHAD, do hereby state that, in the opinion of the directors, the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 16 to 138 are drawn up in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 March 2014 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended.

Signed on behalf of the Board in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

TAN SRI AZMAN HASHIM

ASHOK RAMAMURTHY

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Date: 19 May 2014 Company No.:23742-V

Aminvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia) AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

STATUTORY DECLARATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 169(16) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1965

I, MANDY JEAN SIMPSON, being the officer primarily responsible for the financial management of Aminvestment BANK BERHAD, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the accompanying financial statements set out on pages 16 to 138 are, in my opinion correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed **MANDY JEAN SIMPSON** at Kuala Lumpur in the Wilayah Persekutuan on 19 May 2014.

No. W 530

TAN SEOK KETT

MANDY JEAN SIMPSON

Before me,

COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

Lot 350, 3rd Floor, Wisma MPL,

Jalan Raja Chulan,

50290 Kuala Lumpur



Ernst & Young AF:0039
Chartered Accountants
Level 23A Menara Milenium
Jalan Damanlela, Pusat Bandar Damansara
50490 Kuala Lumpur Malaysia

Tel: +603 7495 8000 Fax: +603 2095 5332 (General line) +603 2095 9076 +603 2095 9078 ey.com

23742-V

Independent auditors' report to the member of AmInvestment Bank Berhad (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Report on the financial statements

We have audited the financial statements of AmInvestment Bank Berhad, which comprise statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014 of the Group and of the Bank, and income statements, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 16 to 138.

Directors' responsibility for the financial statements

The directors of the Bank are responsible for the preparation of financial statements so as to give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia. The directors are also responsible for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.



Independent auditors' report to the member of AmInvestment Bank Berhad (cont'd.) (Incorporated in Malaysia)

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 March 2014 and of their financial performance and cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 ("the Act") in Malaysia, we also report the following:

- (a) In our opinion, the accounting and other records and the registers required by the Act to be kept by the Bank and its subsidiaries of which we have acted as auditors have been properly kept in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- (b) We have considered the financial statements and the auditors' reports of the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, except for those subsidiaries which were put in members' voluntary winding up, which are indicated in Note 14 to the financial statements, as such financial statements and auditors' report were not available. Such financial statements have not been included in the consolidated financial statements.
- (c) We are satisfied that the financial statements of the subsidiaries that have been consolidated with the financial statements of the Bank are in form and content appropriate and proper for the purposes of the preparation of the consolidated financial statements and we have received satisfactory information and explanations required by us for those purposes.
- (d) The auditors' reports on the financial statements of the subsidiaries were not subject to any qualification and did not include any comment required to be made under Section 174(3) of the Act.

Other matters

This report is made solely to the member of the Bank, as a body, in accordance with Section 174 of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

Ernst & Young

AF: 0039

Chartered Accountants

Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 19 May 2014 Yap\\$eng Chong No. 2190/12/15(J)

Chartered Accountant

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION **AS AT 31 MARCH 2014**

| | | Group | | Bank | |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Note | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| | 11010 | IXIII OOO | TAIN OOO | I (III OOO | IVIII OOO |
| ASSETS | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 5 | 873,290 | 570,797 | 745,837 | 545,150 |
| Deposits and placements with | | | | | |
| banks and other financial institutions | 6 | 735 | 713 | - | - |
| Derivative financial assets | 7 | - | 9 | - | 7 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | 8 | 659 | 4,082 | 659 | 3,820 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | 9 | 586,802 | 54,964 | 584,602 | 52,762 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | 10 | 75,100 | 265,909 | 75,100 | 265,909 |
| Loans, advances and financing | 11 | 1,225,899 | 947,084 | 1,212,304 | 947,084 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 12 | 20,640 | 14,049 | 20,640 | 14,049 |
| Deferred tax assets | 13 | 14,164 | 14,750 | 14,164 | 11,512 |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 14 | · - | - | 103,447 | 87,981 |
| Investments in associates | 15 | 1,667 | 1,338 | 100 | 100 |
| Other assets | 16 | 673,398 | 941,272 | 504,034 | 582,972 |
| Property and equipment | 17 | 27,732 | 26,510 | 24,442 | 24,526 |
| Intangible assets | 18 | 13,054 | 13,646 | 1,714 | 2,347 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 3,513,140 | 2,855,123 | 3,287,043 | 2,538,219 |
| | | | | | |
| LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and | | | | | |
| other financial institutions | 19 | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 7 | 10 | 5 | 5 | - |
| Term funding | 20 | _ | 75,129 | - | _ |
| Debt capital | 21 | 77,716 | - | _ | _ |
| Other liabilities | 22 | 599,343 | 777,827 | 476,636 | 548,780 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 3,028,387 | 2,320,983 | 2,827,959 | 2,016,802 |
| | | | | | , , |
| Share capital | 23 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 |
| Reserves | 24 | 284,753 | 334,140 | 259,084 | 321,417 |
| Equity attributable to equity holder of the Bank | | 484,753 | 534,140 | 459,084 | 521,417 |
| | | | | | |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY | | 3,513,140 | 2,855,123 | 3,287,043 | 2,538,219 |
| | | 5,5.5,1.5 | _,000,.20 | 2,22.,0.0 | _,000,0 |
| | | | | | |
| COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES | 41 | 529,520 | 428,046 | 527,722 | 424,811 |
| | | | · | · . | · |
| | | | | | |
| NET ASSETS PER SHARE (RM) | | 2.42 | 2.67 | 2.30 | 2.61 |

INCOME STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| Note RM*000 | | | Grou | up | Ban | k |
|--|---|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Interest income 25 75,181 52,544 70,356 49,188 Interest expense 26 (49,586) (30,342) (47,243) (28,669) Net interest income 25,595 22,202 23,113 20,519 Net income from Islamic banking business 48(xv) 18,562 15,166 18,562 15,166 Other operating income 27 253,546 221,028 199,679 176,175 Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 2554 151 - | | Note | | | | |
| Interest expense 26 | Operating revenue | | 347,843 | 288,889 | 288,597 | 240,529 |
| Net interest income 25,595 22,202 23,113 20,519 Net income from Islamic banking business 48(xv) 18,562 15,166 18,562 15,166 Other operating income 27 253,546 221,028 199,679 176,175 Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 2554 151 - | Interest income | 25 | 75,181 | 52,544 | 70,356 | 49,188 |
| Net income from Islamic banking business 48(xv) 18,562 15,166 18,562 15,166 Other operating income 27 253,546 221,028 199,679 176,175 Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 554 151 - - Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit 48,655 9,425 42,623 21,815 (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - | Interest expense | 26 | (49,586) | (30,342) | (47,243) | (28,669) |
| banking business 48(xv) 18,562 15,166 18,562 15,166 Other operating income 27 253,546 221,028 199,679 176,175 Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 554 151 - - - Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit 48,655 9,425 42,623 21,815 (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Pocal properties 100 - 100 - | Net interest income | • | 25,595 | 22,202 | 23,113 | 20,519 |
| Other operating income 27 253,546 221,028 199,679 176,175 Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 554 151 - - Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit 48,655 9,425 42,623 21,815 (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of prov | Net income from Islamic | | | | | |
| Direct costs 28 (71,961) (63,075) (56,838) (46,553) Share of results of associates 554 151 - - - Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit 48,655 9,425 42,623 21,815 (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 | banking business | 48(xv) | 18,562 | 15,166 | 18,562 | 15,166 |
| Share of results of associates 554 151 - - Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit 48,655 9,425 42,623 21,815 (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on 32 (125) - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before ta | Other operating income | 27 | 253,546 | 221,028 | 199,679 | 176,175 |
| Net income 226,296 195,472 184,516 165,307 Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing Impairment (loss)/writeback on 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (124) - Pinancial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net Foreclosed properties (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank <td>Direct costs</td> <td>28</td> <td>(71,961)</td> <td>(63,075)</td> <td>(56,838)</td> <td>(46,553)</td> | Direct costs | 28 | (71,961) | (63,075) | (56,838) | (46,553) |
| Other operating expenses 29 (177,641) (186,047) (141,893) (143,492) Operating profit (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net Foreclosed properties (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 | Share of results of associates | | 554 | 151 | <u> </u> | |
| Operating profit (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Net income | | 226,296 | 195,472 | 184,516 | 165,307 |
| (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 1,477 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Other operating expenses | 29 | (177,641) | (186,047) | (141,893) | (143,492) |
| and financing 31 (12,528) 1,180 (785) 1,180 Impairment (loss)/writeback on 14 - - (85,746) - Subsidiary 14 - - (124) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments 30 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | | | 48,655 | 9,425 | 42,623 | 21,815 |
| Impairment (loss)/writeback on Subsidiary 14 | impairment on loans, advances | | | | | |
| Subsidiary 14 - - (85,746) - Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | and financing | 31 | (12,528) | 1,180 | (785) | 1,180 |
| Financial investments 32 (125) - (124) - Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Impairment (loss)/writeback on | | | | | |
| Doubtful receivables, net (65,764) (6,313) 1,367 (867) Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Subsidiary | 14 | - | - | (85,746) | - |
| Foreclosed properties 100 - 100 - 100 - Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Financial investments | 32 | (125) | - | (124) | - |
| Writeback of provision for commitments and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Doubtful receivables, net | | (65,764) | (6,313) | 1,367 | (867) |
| and contingencies 4,807 1,477 4,807 1,477 (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Foreclosed properties | | 100 | - | 100 | - |
| (Loss)/profit before taxation (24,855) 5,769 (37,758) 23,605 Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Writeback of provision for commitments | | | | | |
| Taxation 33 (25,504) 14,968 (21,038) 14,746 (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | and contingencies | | 4,807 | 1,477 | 4,807 | 1,477 |
| (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | (Loss)/profit before taxation | | (24,855) | 5,769 | (37,758) | 23,605 |
| to equity holder of the Bank (50,359) 20,737 (58,796) 38,351 (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | Taxation | 33 | (25,504) | 14,968 | (21,038) | 14,746 |
| (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | (Loss)/profit for the financial year attributable | • | | | | |
| | to equity holder of the Bank | ı | (50,359) | 20,737 | (58,796) | 38,351 |
| | (Loss)/earnings per share (sen) | | | | | |
| | | 34 | (25.2) | 10.4 | (29.4) | 19.2 |

STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| (Loss)/profit for the financial year | (50,359) | 20,737 | (58,796) | 38,351 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss): | | | | |
| Items that are or maybe reclassified to profit or loss | | | | |
| Exchange differences on translation of | | | | |
| foreign operations | 4,529 | 1,922 | - | - |
| Net (loss)/gain on financial investments | | | | |
| available-for-sale | (1,871) | 1,100 | (1,871) | 1,100 |
| Income tax relating to the components of | | | | |
| other comprehensive (loss)/income | 468 | (275) | 468 | (275) |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the | | | | |
| financial year, net of tax | 3,126 | 2,747 | (1,403) | 825 |
| Total comprehensive (loss)/ income for | | | | |
| the financial year attributable to equity | | | | |
| holder of the Bank | (47,233) | 23,484 | (60,199) | 39,176 |

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | <attributable bank<="" equity="" holder="" of="" th="" the="" to=""></attributable> | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Non-distri | butable | Distributable | | |
| Group Note | Share capital RM'000 | Other reserves RM'000 | Retained earnings RM'000 | Total RM'000 | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 200,000 | 240,874 | 97,147 | 538,021 | |
| Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income | - | 2,747 | 20,737 | 20,737 2,747 | |
| for the financial year | - | 2,747 | 20,737 | 23,484 | |
| Transfer of ESS recharged - difference on purchase price for | | | | | |
| shares vested Dividends paid 35 | - - | - | (3,765) (23,600) | (3,765) (23,600) | |
| Transactions with owners and other equity movements | | | (27,365) | (27,365) | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 200,000 | 243,621 | 90,519 | 534,140 | |
| At 1 April 2013 | 200,000 | 243,621 | 90,519 | 534,140 | |
| Loss for the financial year Other comprehensive income | <u>-</u> | - 3,126 | (50,359) - | (50,359) 3,126 | |
| Total comprehensive income/(loss) for the financial year | - | 3,126 | (50,359) | (47,233) | |
| Transfer of ESS recharged - difference on purchase price for | | | | | |
| shares vested Transactions with owners and other | | | (2,154) | (2,154) | |
| equity movements | | <u>-</u> . | (2,154) | (2,154) | |
| At 31 March 2014 | 200,000 | 246,747 | 38,006 | 484,753 | |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Note 24

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | | <attributable bank<="" equity="" holder="" of="" th="" the="" to=""></attributable> | | | | |
|---|--------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | - | Non-distri | butable | Distributable | | |
| Bank | Note | Share capital RM'000 | Other reserves RM'000 | Retained earnings RM'000 | Total RM'000 | |
| At 1 April 2012 | | 200,000 | 202,285 | 107,003 | 509,288 | |
| Profit for the financial year Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income | - | - | - 825 | 38,351 - | 38,351 825 | |
| for the financial year | | - | 825 | 38,351 | 39,176 | |
| Transfer of ESS recharged - difference on purchase price for | | | | | | |
| shares vested | 0.5 | - | - | (3,447) | (3,447) | |
| Dividends paid | 35 _ | - | <u> </u> | (23,600) | (23,600) | |
| Transactions with owners and other equity movements | <u>-</u> | <u>-</u> | <u> </u> | (27,047) | (27,047) | |
| At 31 March 2013 | - | 200,000 | 203,110 | 118,307 | 521,417 | |
| At 1 April 2013 | | 200,000 | 203,110 | 118,307 | 521,417 | |
| Loss for the financial year | | - | - | (58,796) | (58,796) | |
| Other comprehensive loss | _ | | (1,403) | <u> </u> | (1,403) | |
| Total comprehensive loss for the financial year | | - | (1,403) | (58,796) | (60,199) | |
| Transfer of ESS recharged - difference on purchase price for | | | | | | |
| shares vested | | - | - | (2,134) | (2,134) | |
| Transactions with owners and other equity movements | _ | - | | (2,134) | (2,134) | |
| At 31 March 2014 | - | 200,000 | 201,707 | 57,377 | 459,084 | |
| · | | , | == .,. •. | 3.,5 | | |

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

Note 24

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | |
| (Loss)/profit before taxation: | (24,855) | 5,769 | (37,758) | 23,605 |
| Add/(less) adjustments for: | | | | |
| Allowance made/(written back) for impaired | | | | |
| loans, advances and financing, | | | | |
| net of recoveries | 12,528 | (1,180) | 785 | (1,180) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 882 | 801 | 861 | 788 |
| Amortisation of premium less | | | | |
| accretion of discount | (6,377) | (895) | (6,377) | (895) |
| Depreciation of property and | , | , , | , , | , |
| equipment | 3,811 | 4,550 | 3,058 | 3,587 |
| Gain on liquidation of subsidiary | · _ | _ | · _ | (240) |
| Gross dividend income from financial | | | | (210) |
| assets held-for-trading | (174) | (571) | (174) | (569) |
| Gross dividend income from financial | (174) | (071) | (17-7) | (505) |
| investments available-for-sale | (2,557) | (2,718) | (2,557) | (2,718) |
| Gross dividend income from associate | (2,557) | (2,710) | (2,337) | (1,160) |
| Impairment loss on securities | 125 | | 124 | (1,100) |
| Impairment loss on subsidiary | 125 | _ | 85,746 | _ |
| Net gain on disposal of property and | _ | _ | 05,740 | _ |
| equipment | (80) | (5) | (62) | (5) |
| Net loss/(gain) on sale of derivatives | 837 | (5) (418) | (62) 839 | (5) (415) |
| | 14 | ` , | 12 | ` , |
| Net loss/(gain) on revaluation of derivatives Net loss on revaluation of financial | 14 | (4) | 12 | (7) |
| | 0 | 457 | 10 | 450 |
| assets held-for-trading | 8 | 457 | 10 | 453 |
| Net gain from sale of financial | (450) | (000) | (450) | (222) |
| investments available-for-sale | (152) | (220) | (152) | (220) |
| Net (gain)/loss from sale of financial assets | (222) | 005 | (222) | 470 |
| held-for-trading | (803) | 235 | (900) | 179 |
| Property and equipment written off | 45 | 116 | - | - |
| Provision written back for | / | (4.4) | (4.00=) | (4.4) |
| commitments and contingencies | (4,807) | (1,477) | (4,807) | (1,477) |
| Allowances made/(written back) | | | | |
| for doubtful receivables - net | 65,764 | 6,313 | (1,367) | 867 |
| Share of results of associates | (554) | (151) | - | - |
| Scheme shares and options granted under | | | | |
| AMMB Executives' Share Scheme | (8,175) | (11,884) | (7,692) | (10,691) |
| Unrealised foreign exchange gain | (574) | (683) | (4) | (1) |
| Operating profit before working capital | | | | |
| changes carried forward | 34,906 | (1,965) | 29,585 | 9,901 |

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Group | | Bank | | |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES (CONTD.) | | | | | |
| Operating profit before working capital changes brought forward Decrease/(increase) in operating assets: Deposits and placements with banks | 34,906 | (1,965) | 29,585 | 9,901 | |
| and other financial institutions | (22) | 1,785 | - | 1,808 | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading Loans, advances and financing | 4,218 (291,343) | 26,047 (335,504) | 4,051 (266,004) | 26,325 (335,504) | |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara | (t) | /\ | (1) | (,) | |
| Malaysia Other assets | (6,591) 189,006 | (1,926) 139,725 | (6,591) 67,062 | (1,926) 182,307 | |
| Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities: Deposits and placements of banks and other financial | | | | | |
| institutions | 883,296 | 589,325 | 883,296 | 589,325 | |
| Other liabilities | (171,778) | (147,276) | (69,466) | (162,423) | |
| Cash generated from operations Taxation paid, net | 641,692 (3,284) | 270,211 (37,558) | 641,933 (2,915) | 309,813 (19,706) | |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | 638,408 | 232,653 | 639,018 | 290,107 | |

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Gro | up | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Dividends received from other | | | | | |
| investments | 2,049 | 2,467 | 2,049 | 2,465 | |
| Proceeds from disposal of property | | | | | |
| and equipment | 88 | 12 | 71 | 7 | |
| Purchase of securities – net | (336,028) | (270,534) | (336,029) | (270,533) | |
| Purchase of computer software | (287) | (775) | (224) | (729) | |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (5,031) | (2,184) | (2,986) | (1,488) | |
| Proceeds from disposal of a subsidiary | | | | | |
| company | 225 | - | - | - | |
| Investment in subsidiary | - | - | (101,212) | - | |
| Dividends received from associates | | 870 | <u> </u> | 870 | |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (338,984) | (270,144) | (438,331) | (269,408) | |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | |
| Dividends paid by the Bank to its | | (00.000) | | (00,000) | |
| shareholder | - | (23,600) | - | (23,600) | |
| Proceeds from subordinated term loan | 77,716 | - | - | - | |
| (Repayment of)/proceed from term loan | (75,129) | 33,727 | | | |
| Net cash generated from/(used in) | 2 507 | 10 107 | | (22 600) | |
| financing activities | 2,587 | 10,127 | | (23,600) | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash | | | | | |
| equivalents | 302,011 | (27,364) | 200,687 | (2,901) | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at | 002,011 | (27,001) | 200,007 | (2,001) | |
| beginning of financial year | 570,797 | 597,533 | 545,150 | 548,051 | |
| Effect of exchange rate changes | 482 | 628 | - | - | |
| Cash and cash equivalents at | | | | | |
| end of financial year | 873,290 | 570,797 | 745,837 | 545,150 | |
| one of interioral your | 3.0,200 | 3. 3,. 3. | 3,00. | 5.5,.55 | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - 31 MARCH 2014

1. **PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES**

The Bank is a public limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia. The registered office and the principal place of business of the Bank is located at 22nd Floor, Bangunan AmBank Group, No. 55 Jalan Raja Chulan, 50200 Kuala Lumpur.

The Bank and its subsidiaries, as listed in Note 14, provide a wide range of investment banking and related financial services which also include the Islamic banking business, investment advisory, stock and share-broking, futures broking, publishing and selling research materials and provision of research related services.

There have been no significant changes in these activities during the financial year.

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries ("the Group") and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 29 April 2014.

2. **CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

2.1 New and amended Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRSs") and Interpretations Committee ("IC") Interpretations adopted

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year except for the adoption of the following new and amended MFRSs and IC Interpretations which became effective for the Group and the Bank on 1 April 2013. The adoption of these new and amended MFRSs and IC Interpretations did not have any significant impact on the financial statements of the Group and the Bank.

- MFRS 3, Business Combinations (IFRS 3, Business Combinations issued by IASB in March 2004)
- MFRS 10, Consolidated Financial Statements
- MFRS 12, Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities
- MFRS 13. Fair Value Measurement
- MFRS 127, Separate Financial Statements (IAS 27 revised by IASB in December 2013)
- MFRS 128, Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures
- Amendments to MFRS 7, Disclosures: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
- Amendments to MFRS 10, MFRS 11 and MFRS 12: Consolidated Financial Statements, Joint Arrangements and Disclosure of Interests in Other Entities: Transition Guidance
- Amendments to MFRS 101, Presentation of Items of Other Comprehensive Income
- Amendments to MFRSs contained in the document entitled "Annual Improvements 2009-2011 Cycle"

2.2 Standards issued but not yet effective

The following are MFRSs and IC Interpretations issued by the Malaysian Accounting Standards Board ("MASB") that will be effective for the Group and the Bank in future years. The Group and the Bank intend to adopt the relevant standards when they become effective.

2. **CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)**

2.2 Standards issued but not yet effective (Contd.)

Standards effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014:

- Amendments to MFRS 10, MFRS 12 and MFRS 127: Investment Entities
- Amendments to MFRS 132: Offsetting Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities
- Amendments to MFRS 136: Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets
- Amendments to MFRS 139: Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting
- IC Interpretation 21: Levies

2.2(b) Standards effective for financial periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014:

- Amendments to MFRS 119, Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contribution
- Amendments to MFRSs contained in the document entitled "Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2010-2012 Cvcle"
- Amendments to MFRSs contained in the document entitled "Annual Improvements to MFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle"

2.2(c) Standards effective for dates to be announced by MASB:

- MFRS 9, Financial Instruments (IFRS 9 issued by IASB in November 2009)
- MFRS 9, Financial Instruments (IFRS 9 issued by IASB in October 2010)
- MFRS 9, Financial Instruments: Hedge Accounting and amendments to MFRS 9, MFRS 7 and MFRS 139

2.2(d) Effect of adoption of standards issued but not yet effective

The impact to the financial statements of the Group and the Bank upon the initial application of the significant MFRSs that have been issued but not yet effective is as described below. The Group and the Bank are assessing the financial effects of their adoption.

MFRS 9, Financial Instruments - MFRS 9 reflects the first phase of work on the replacement of MFRS 139 and applies to classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities as defined in MFRS 139. The standard was initially effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013, but Amendments to MFRS 9: Mandatory Effective Date of MFRS 9 and Transition Disclosures, issued in March 2012, moved the mandatory effective date to 1 January 2015. Subsequently, on 14 February 2014, it was announced that the new effective date will be decided when the project is closer to completion. The adoption of the first phase of MFRS 9 will have an effect on the classification and measurement of the Group's and the Bank's financial assets, but will not have an impact on the classification and measurement of the Group's and the Bank's financial liabilities. The Group and the Bank will quantify the effect in conjunction with the other phases, when the final standard including all phases is issued.

Amendments to MFRS 139: Novation of Derivatives and Continuation of Hedge Accounting - These amendments provide relief from discontinuing hedge accounting when novation of a derivative designated as a hedging instrument meets certain criteria. The Group and the Bank have not novated their derivatives during the current period. However, these amendments would be considered for future novation.

3. **ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

3.1 **Basis of preparation**

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis unless otherwise indicated in the financial statements.

3.2 Statement of compliance

The consolidated financial statements of the Group and the separate financial statements of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with MFRS. International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRSs"), and the requirements of the Companies Act, 1965 in Malaysia.

3.3 Presentation of financial statements

The financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM") and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand ("RM'000") except when otherwise indicated.

The statements of financial position are presented in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the reporting date (i.e "current") and more than 12 months after the reporting date (i.e. "non-current") is presented in Note 43.

3.4 **Basis of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries as at 31 March 2014.

Subsidiaries are entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. Subsidiaries are consolidated when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary.

Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

When the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, includina:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the financial year are included in the statement of comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

3. **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)**

3.4 **Basis of Consolidation (Contd.)**

The income statement and each component of other comprehensive income ("OCI") are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in the income statement
- Reclassifies the parent's share of components previously recognised in OCI to the income statement or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies

3.5(a) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether it measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is remeasured at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in the income statement. It is then considered in the determination of goodwill.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of MFRS 139 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised either in the income statement or as a change to OCI. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of MFRS 139, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate MFRS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured and subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(a) Business combinations and goodwill (Contd.)

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the re-assessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in the income statement.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

3.5(b) Investment in subsidiaries

In the Bank's separate financial statements, investment in subsidiaries is accounted for at cost less accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of such investments, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and its carrying amount is included in the income statement.

3.5(c) Investment in an associate

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee, but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.

The Group's investment in its associate is accounted for using the equity method of accounting.

Under the equity method, the investment in an associate or a joint venture is initially recognised at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognise changes in the Group's share of net assets of the associate or joint venture since the acquisition date. Goodwill relating to the associate or joint venture is included in the carrying amount of the investment and is neither amortised nor individually tested for impairment.

The income statement reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the associate. Any change in OCI of those investees is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the associate, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the associate are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the associate.

3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(c) Investment in an associate (Contd.)

The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of an associate is shown on the face of the income statement and represents profit or loss after tax and non-controlling interests in the subsidiaries of the associate.

The financial statements of the associate are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognise an impairment loss on its investment in its associate. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value, then recognises the loss as "impairment loss on associate" in the income statement.

Upon loss of significant influence over the associate, the Group measures and recognises any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the associate upon loss of significant influence and the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognised in the income statement.

In the Bank's separate financial statements, investment in associate is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of such investment, the difference between net disposal proceeds and its carrying amount is included in the income statement.

3.5(d) Transactions with non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests represent the portion of equity in subsidiaries not held directly or indirectly by the Group.

Non-controlling interests are presented separately in the consolidated income statement and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Group shareholders' equity. Any losses applicable to the non-controlling interests in excess of the non-controlling interests are allocated against the interests of the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions – that is, as transactions with the owners in their capacity as owners. In such circumstances, the carrying amounts of the non-controlling interests shall be adjusted to reflect the changes in relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any differences between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received shall be recognised directly in equity and attributable to the owners of the Group.

3.5(e) Foreign currencies

i. Functional and presentation currency

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is also the Bank's functional currency. The individual financial statements of each entity in the Group are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency").

3. **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)**

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(e) Foreign currencies (Contd.)

ii. Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the functional currency spot rate at the reporting date.

All differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the income statement with the exception of monetary items that are designated as part of the hedge of the Group's net investment of a foreign operation. These are recognised in OCI until the net investment is disposed, at which time, the cumulative amount is reclassified to the income statement. Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Nonmonetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on retranslation of non-monetary items is treated in line with the recognition of gain or loss on changes in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or the income statement are also recognised in OCI or the income statement, respectively).

iii. Group entities

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign subsidiaries and operations are translated into RM at the exchange rates prevailing at the reporting date and their income statements are translated at the average exchange rates for the financial year. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign subsidiary or operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign subsidiary or operation is recognised in the income statement.

Property and equipment 3.5(f)

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the property, plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in the income statement as incurred. The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Purchased computer software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

Leasehold building is amortised on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease period or fifty years.

3. **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)**

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(f) Property and equipment (Contd.)

Depreciation of other property and equipment is calculated on a straight-line basis to write off the cost of each asset to its residual value over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

The annual depreciation rates for the various classes of property, plant and equipment are as follows:

2% or over the term of short term lease Leasehold buildings

20% Leasehold improvements Motor vehicles 20% Computer hardware 20% Office and residential equipment, furniture 20% - 25%

and fittings

An item of property and equipment and any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the asset is derecognised.

The assets' residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, to ensure the amount, method and period of depreciation are consistent with the previous estimates and the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the items of property, plant and equipment.

3.5(g) Leases

The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date, whether fulfilment of the arrangement is dependent on the use of a specific asset or assets or the arrangement conveys a right to use the asset, even if that right is not explicitly specified in an arrangement.

The Group as lessee

Finance leases that transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and benefits incidental to ownership of the leased item, are capitalised at the commencement of the lease at the fair value of the leased property or, if lower, at the present value of the minimum lease payments. Any initial direct costs are also added to the amount capitalised. Lease payments are apportioned between finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are recognised in "interest expense" in the income statement.

A leased asset is depreciated over the useful life of the asset. However, if there is no reasonable certainty that the Group will obtain ownership by the end of the lease term, the asset is depreciated over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset and the lease term.

Operating lease payments are recognised as an operating expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The aggregate benefits of incentives provided by the lessor are recognised as a reduction of rental expenses over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(g) Leases (Contd.)

ii. The Group as lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognised as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

3.5(h) Intangible assets, other than goodwill arising from business combination

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value as at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in the income statement in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortised over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible asset may be impaired. The amortisation period and the amortisation method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at the end of each reporting period. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortisation period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortisation expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognised in the income statement as the expense category that is consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognised in the income statement when the asset is derecognised.

3.5(i) Research and development costs

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Development expenditure on an individual software project are recognised as an intangible asset when the Group can demonstrate:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that the asset will be available for use or sale:
- Its intention to complete and its ability to use or sell the asset;
- How the asset will generate future economic benefits;
- The availability of resources to complete the asset;
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure during development;
- The ability to use the intangible asset generated.

Following initial recognition of the software development expenditure as an asset, the asset is carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation of the asset begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. It is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of expected benefit of 3 to 7 years, except for certain major core infrastructure projects where the useful life has been determined to be 10 years. During the period of development, the asset is tested for impairment annually.

3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(j) Financial instruments – initial recognition and subsequent measurement

i. Date of recognition

All financial assets and liabilities are initially recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group and the Bank become parties to the contractual provisions of the instrument. This includes regular way trades; purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

ii. Initial measurement of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their purpose and characteristics and the management's intention in acquiring them.

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

iii. Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial instruments depends on their classification as described below:

a. Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: held-for-trading

Financial assets or financial liabilities held-for-trading are recorded in the statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in "investment and trading income". Interest and dividend income or expense is recorded in "investment and trading income", "interest income" or "interest expense", as appropriate and in accordance with the terms of the contract, or when the right to the payment has been established.

Included in this classification are debt securities and equities.

b. Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: fair value option

Financial assets and financial liabilities classified in this category are those that have been designated by management on initial recognition. Management may only designate an instrument at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition when the following criteria are met, and designation is determined on an instrument by instrument basis:

- The designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the assets or liabilities or recognising gains or losses on them on a different basis.
- The assets and liabilities are part of a group of financial assets, financial liabilities or both which are managed and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy.
- The financial instrument contains one or more embedded derivatives which significantly modify the cash flows that otherwise would be required by the contract.

3. **ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTD.)**

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement 3.5(i)(Contd.)

iii. Subsequent measurement (Contd.)

b. Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: fair value option (Contd.)

Financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss are recorded in the statement of financial position at fair value. Changes in fair value are recognised in "investment and trading income". Interest is earned or accrued in "interest income" or "interest expense", respectively, using the effective interest rate ("EIR"), while dividend income is recorded in "investment and trading income" when the right to the payment has been established.

Financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss: derivatives

The Group uses derivatives such as interest rate swaps and futures, credit default swaps, cross-currency swaps, forward foreign exchange contracts and options on interest rates, foreign currencies and equities. Derivatives are recorded at fair value and carried as assets when their fair value is positive and as liabilities when their fair value is negative. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are included in "investment and trading income".

Derivatives embedded in other financial instruments are treated as separate derivatives and recorded at fair value if their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contract, and the host contract is not itself held for trading or designated at fair value through profit or loss. The embedded derivatives separated from the host are carried at fair value in the trading portfolio with changes in fair value recognised in the income statement.

d. Financial investments available-for-sale ("AFS")

Financial investments AFS include equity investments and debt securities. Equity investments classified as AFS are those that are neither classified as held-for-trading nor designated at fair value through profit or loss. Debt securities in this category are those that are intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and that may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or in response to changes in the market conditions.

The Group has not designated any loans, advances and financing as AFS.

After initial measurement, financial investments AFS are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised in OCI in the "AFS reserve" until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss is recognised in "other operating income", or the investment is determined to be impaired, when the cumulative loss is reclassified from the "AFS reserve" to the income statement in "impairment losses on financial investments". Interest earned whilst holding financial investments AFS is reported as interest income using the EIR method. Dividends earned whilst holding financial investments AFS are recognised in the income statement as "other operating income" when the right to the payment has been established.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement 3.5(i)(Contd.)

iii. Subsequent measurement (Contd.)

d. Financial investments available-for-sale ("AFS") (Contd.)

The Group evaluates whether the ability and intention to sell its financial investments AFS in the near term is still appropriate. When, in rare circumstances, the Group is unable to trade these financial investments due to inactive markets and management's intention to do so significantly changes in the foreseeable future, the Group may elect to reclassify these financial investments. Reclassification to loans and receivables is permitted when the financial investments meet the definition of loans and receivables and the Group has the intent and ability to hold these assets for the foreseeable future or until maturity. Reclassification to the held-to-maturity category is permitted only when the entity has the ability and intention to hold the financial investments accordingly.

For a financial investment reclassified from the AFS category, the fair value carrying amount at the date of reclassification becomes its new amortised cost and any previous gain or loss on the investment that has been recognised in equity is amortised to the income statement over the remaining life of the investment using the EIR. Any difference between the new amortised cost and the maturity amount is also amortised over the remaining life of the asset using the EIR. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired, then the amount recorded in equity is reclassified to the income statement.

Unquoted shares in organisations which are set up for specific socio-economic reasons and equity instruments received as a result of loan restructuring or loan conversion which do not have a quoted market price in an active market that are carried at cost as their fair values cannot be reliably measured are also classified as financial investments AFS.

e. Financial investments held-to-maturity

Non-derivative financial instruments with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities are classified as financial investments held-to-maturity when the Group has the positive intention and ability to hold them to maturity. After initial measurement, financial investments held-to-maturity are measured at amortised cost using the EIR method, less impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in "interest income" in the income statement. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the income statement in "impairment losses on financial investments".

If the Group were to sell or reclassify more than an insignificant amount of financial investments held-to-maturity before maturity (other than in certain specific circumstances), the entire category would be tainted and would have to be reclassified as financial investments AFS. Furthermore, the Group would be prohibited from classifying any financial investments as held-to-maturity during the following two years.

Financial assets at amortised cost - loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement 3.5(i)(Contd.)

iii. Subsequent measurement (Contd.)

Financial assets at amortised cost – loans and receivables (Contd.)

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method, less allowance for impairment. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in "interest income" in the income statement. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the income statement in "impairment losses on loans, advances and financing" for loans, advances and financing or "doubtful sundry receivables" for losses other than loans, advances and financing.

g. Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities issued by the Group, that are not designated at fair value through profit or loss, are classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares.

After initial measurement, term funding, debt capital and other borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR.

A compound financial instrument which contains both a liability and an equity component is separated at the issue date. A portion of the net proceeds of the instrument is allocated to the debt component on the date of issue based on its fair value (which is generally determined based on the quoted market prices for similar debt instruments). The equity component is assigned the residual amount after deducting from the fair value of the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined for the debt component. The value of any derivative features (such as a call option) embedded in the compound financial instrument other than the equity component is included in the debt component.

h. "Day 1" profit or loss

When the transaction price differs from the fair value of other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, the Group immediately recognises the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a "Day 1" profit or loss) in "investment and trading income". In cases where fair value is determined using data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognised in the income statement when the inputs become observable, or when the instrument is derecognised.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement 3.5(i)(Contd.)

iii. Subsequent measurement (Contd.)

Reclassification of financial assets i.

The Group may reclassify a non-derivative trading asset out of the "held-for-trading" category and "available-for-sale" category under rare circumstances and into the "loans, advances and financing" category if it meets the definition of loans and receivables and the Group has the intention and ability to hold the financial asset for the foreseeable future or until maturity. Reclassifications are recorded at fair value at the date of reclassification, which becomes the new amortised cost. If a financial asset is reclassified, and if the Group subsequently increases its estimates of future cash receipts as a result of increased recoverability of those cash receipts, the effect of that increase is recognised as an adjustment to the EIR from the date of the change in estimate.

For a financial asset reclassified out of the "available-for-sale" category, any previous gain or loss on that asset that has been recognised in equity is amortised to the income statement over the remaining life of the investment using the EIR. Any difference between the new amortised cost and the expected cash flows is also amortised over the remaining life of the asset using the EIR. If the asset is subsequently determined to be impaired then the amount recorded in equity is recycled to the income statement.

iv. Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired.
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a "pass-through" arrangement; and either:
 - the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or
 - the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the asset is recognised to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset. In that case, the Group also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

Financial instruments - initial recognition and subsequent measurement 3.5(i)(Contd.)

iv. Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities (Contd.)

b. Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the income statement.

3.5(k) Securities lending and borrowing

Securities lending and borrowing transactions are usually collateralised by securities or cash. The transfer of the securities to counterparties is only reflected on the statement of financial position if the risks and rewards of ownership are also transferred. advanced or received as collateral is recorded as an asset or liability.

Securities borrowed are not recognised on the statement of financial position, unless they are then sold to third parties, in which case the obligation to return the securities is recorded as a trading liability and measured at fair value with any gains or losses included in "net trading income".

3.5(I)**Determination of fair value**

The fair value for financial instruments traded in active markets at reporting date is based on their quoted market price or dealer price quotations (bid price for long positions and ask price for short positions), without any deduction for transaction costs.

For all other financial instruments not traded in an active market, the fair value is determined by using appropriate valuation techniques. Valuation techniques include the discounted cash flow method, comparison with similar instruments for which market observable prices exist, option pricing models and other relevant valuation models.

An analysis of fair values of financial instruments and further details as to how they are measured are provided in Note 46.

3.5(m) Impairment of financial assets

The Group assesses, at each reporting date, whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired. An impairment exists if one or more events that has occurred since the initial recognition of the asset (an incurred "loss event"), has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or the group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated. Evidence of impairment may include indications that the debtors or a group of debtors is experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments, the probability that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation and observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows, such as changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(m) Impairment of financial assets (Contd.)

i. Financial assets carried at amortised cost - loans and receivables

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the Group first assesses whether impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of any impairment loss identified is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original EIR. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current EIR. If the Group has reclassified trading assets to loans, advances and financing, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the new EIR determined at the reclassification date. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the loss is recognised in the income statement. Interest income continues to be accrued as "interest income on impaired loans, advances and financing" in the income statement on the reduced carrying amount and is accrued using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the Group. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a write-off is later recovered, the recovery is credited to "impairment losses on loans, advances and financing" in the income statement.

For financial assets which are not individually significant and that have been individually assessed but with no impairment loss are grouped together for collective impairment assessment. These financial assets are grouped based on the Group's internal credit grading system that considers credit risk characteristics such as asset type, industry, geographical location, collateral type, past—due status and other relevant factors.

Future cash flows on a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics of the Group. Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that do not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not exist currently. Estimates of changes in future cash flows for a group of assets should reflect and be directionally consistent with changes in related observable data from year to year. The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(m) Impairment of financial assets (Contd.)

ii. Financial investments AFS

For financial investments AFS, the Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is objective evidence that an investment or a group of investments is impaired.

In the case of debt instruments classified as AFS, the impairment is assessed based on the same criteria as financial assets carried at amortised cost. However, the amount recorded for impairment is the cumulative loss measured as the difference between the amortised cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the income statement.

Future interest income continues to be accrued based on the reduced carrying amount of the asset, using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss. The interest income is recorded as part of "interest income". If, in a subsequent year, the fair value of a debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in the income statement, the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement.

In the case of equity investments classified as AFS, objective evidence would include a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the investment below its cost. "Significant" is evaluated against the original cost of the investment and "prolonged" against the period in which the fair value has been below its original cost. When there is evidence of impairment, the cumulative loss - measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that investment previously recognised in the income statement - is removed from OCI and recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses on equity investments are not reversed through the income statement; increases in their fair value after impairment are recognised in OCI.

iii. Renegotiated loans

Where possible, the Group seeks to restructure loans rather than to take possession of collateral. This may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, any impairment is measured using the original EIR as calculated before the modification of terms. Management continually reviews renegotiated loans for a certain period to ensure all terms are adhered to before reclassification back to performing status.

iv. Collateral valuation

The Group seeks to use collateral, where possible, to mitigate its risks on financial assets. The collateral comes in various forms such as cash, securities, letters of credit/ guarantees, real estate, receivables, inventories, other non-financial assets and credit enhancements such as netting agreements. The fair value of collateral is generally assessed, at a minimum, at inception and based on the Group's quarterly reporting schedule, however, some collateral, for example, cash or securities relating to margining requirements, is valued daily.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(m) Impairment of financial assets (Contd.)

iv. Collateral valuation (Contd.)

To the extent possible, the Group uses active market data for valuing financial assets, held as collateral. Other financial assets which do not have a readily determinable market value are valued using models. Non-financial collateral, such as real estate, is valued based on data provided by third parties such as mortgage brokers, housing price indices, audited financial statements, and other independent sources (see Note 45.2 for further analysis of collateral).

v. Collateral repossessed

The Group's policy is to determine whether a repossessed asset is best used for its internal operations or should be sold. Assets determined to be useful for the internal operations are transferred to their relevant asset category at the lower of their repossessed value or the carrying value of the original secured asset. Assets that are determined better to be sold are immediately transferred to assets held for sale at their fair value at the repossession date in line with the Group's policy.

3.5(n) Hedge accounting

The Group makes use of derivative instruments to manage exposures to interest rate, foreign currency and credit risks, including exposures arising from forecast transactions and firm commitments. In order to manage particular risks, the Group applies hedge accounting for transactions which meet specified criteria.

At inception of the hedge relationship, the Group formally documents the relationship between the hedged item and the hedging instrument, including the nature of the risk, the risk management objective and strategy for undertaking the hedge and the method that will be used to assess the effectiveness of the hedging relationship at inception and on an ongoing basis.

At each hedge effectiveness assessment date, a hedge relationship must be expected to be highly effective on a prospective basis and demonstrate that it was effective (retrospective effectiveness) for the designated period in order to qualify for hedge accounting. A formal assessment is undertaken by comparing the hedging instrument's effectiveness in offsetting the changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk in the hedged item, both at inception and at each quarter end on an ongoing basis. A hedge is expected to be highly effective if the changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk during the period for which the hedge is designated were offset by the hedging instrument in a range of 80% to 125% and were expected to achieve such offset in future periods. Hedge ineffectiveness is recognised in the income statement. For situations where the hedged item is a forecast transaction, the Group also assesses whether the transaction is highly probable and presents an exposure to variations in cash flows that could ultimately affect the income statement.

i. Fair value hedges

The change in the fair value of a hedging derivative is recognised in "investment and trading income" in the income statement. The change in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the risk hedged is recorded as part of the carrying value of the hedged item and is also recognised in "investment and trading income" in the income statement.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(n) Hedge accounting (Contd.)

i. Fair value hedges (Contd.)

For fair value hedges relating to items recorded at amortised cost, any adjustment to carrying value is amortised through the income statement over the remaining term of the hedge using the EIR method. EIR amortisation may begin as soon as an adjustment exists and no later than when the hedged item ceases to be adjusted for changes in its fair value attributable to the risk being hedged.

If the hedged item is derecognised, the unamortised fair value is recognised immediately in the income statement.

ii. Cash flow hedges

The effective portion of the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognised in OCI in the "cash flow hedge" reserve, while any ineffective portion is recognised immediately in "investment and trading income" in the income statement.

Amounts recognised as OCI are transferred to the income statement when the hedged transaction affects the income statement, such as when the hedged financial income or financial expense is recognised or when a forecast sale occurs. When the hedged item is the cost of a non-financial asset or non-financial liability, the amounts recognised as OCI are transferred to the initial carrying amount of the non-financial asset or liability.

If the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised without replacement or rollover (as part of the hedging strategy), or if its designation as a hedge is revoked, or when the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI remains separately in equity until the forecast transaction occurs or the foreign currency firm commitment is met.

iii. Hedges of a net investment

Hedges of net investments in a foreign operation, including a hedge of a monetary item that is accounted for as part of the net investment, are accounted for in a way similar to cash flow hedges. Gains or losses on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge are recognised in OCI while any gains or losses relating to the ineffective portion are recognised in the income statement. On disposal of the foreign operation, the cumulative value of any such gains or losses recorded in equity is transferred to the income statement.

3.5(o) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(p) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's ("CGU") fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset. unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. When the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.

In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs of disposal, recent market transactions are taken into account. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded entities or other available fair value indicators.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the income statement.

The following assets have specific characteristics for impairment testing:

i. Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of each CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. When the recoverable amount of the CGU is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

ii.Intangible assets

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate, and when circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

3.5(g) Foreclosed properties

Foreclosed properties are those acquired in full or partial satisfaction of debts and are stated at cost less impairment losses. The policy for the measurement of foreclosed properties is in accordance with Note 3.5(m)(v) on collateral repossessed.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(r) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and short-term funds in the statement of financial position comprise cash and bank balances with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term deposits maturing within one month.

For the purpose of the statements of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term funds as defined above, excluding deposits and net of outstanding bank overdrafts.

3.5(s) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the income statement net of any reimbursement.

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability is a present obligation that is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or in extremely rare cases whereby there is a liability that cannot be recognised because it cannot be measured reliably. The contingent liability is not recognised but instead is disclosed in the financial statements. A possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group is also disclosed as a contingent liability unless the probability of outflow or economic resources is remote.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. The Group does not recognise contingent assets in the financial statements but discloses its existence where inflows of economic benefits are probable, but not virtually certain.

3.5(u) Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

3.5(v) Recognition of income and expenses

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. The following specific recognition criteria must be met before revenue is recognised.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(v) Recognition of income and expenses (Contd.)

i. Interest/financing income and similar income and expense

For all financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, interest bearing financial investments classified as AFS and financial assets and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss, interest/ financing income or expense is recorded using the EIR. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. The calculation takes into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument and includes any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and are an integral part of the EIR, but not future credit losses.

The carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability is adjusted if the Group revises its estimates of payments or receipts. The adjusted carrying amount is calculated based on the original EIR and the change in carrying amount is recorded in the income statement. However, for a reclassified financial asset for which the Group subsequently increases its estimates of future cash receipts as a result of increased recoverability of those cash receipts, the effect of that increase is recognised as an adjustment to the EIR from the date of the change in estimate.

Once the recorded value of a financial asset or a group of similar financial assets has been reduced due to an impairment loss, interest income continues to be recognised using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

ii. Fee and commission income

The Group earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of services it provides to its customers. Fee income can be divided into the following two categories:

a. Fee income earned from services that are provided over a certain period of time

Fees earned for the provision of services over a period of time are accrued over that These fees include loan arrangement, commission income, asset management, custody and other management and advisory fees.

Loan commitment fees for loans that are likely to be drawn down and other credit related fees are deferred (together with any incremental costs) and recognised as an adjustment to the EIR on the loan. When it is unlikely that a loan will be drawn down, the loan commitment fees are recognised over the commitment period on a straight-line basis.

b. Fee income from providing transaction services

Fees arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party, such as the arrangement of the acquisition of shares or other securities or the purchase or sale of businesses, are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction. Fees or components of fees that are linked to a certain performance are recognised after fulfilling the corresponding criteria.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(v) Recognition of income and expenses (Contd.)

iii. Dividend income

Revenue is recognised when the Group's right to receive the payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

iv. Investment and trading income

Results arising from trading activities include all gains and losses from changes in fair value and dividends for financial investments held-for-trading. This includes any ineffectiveness recorded in hedging transactions.

v. Rental income

Rental income arising from operating leases on investment properties is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

vi. Sales of unit trusts

Revenue from sale of unit trusts is recognised upon allotment of units, net of cost of units sold.

3.5(w) Employee benefits

i. Short-term benefits

Wages, salaries, bonuses and social security contributions are recognised as an expense in the financial year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group. Short-term accumulating compensated absences such as paid annual leave are recognised when services are rendered by employees that increase their entitlement to future compensated absences, and short-term nonaccumulating compensated absences such as sick leave are recognised when the absences occur.

ii. Defined contribution pension plan

The Group makes contributions to the Employee Provident Fund ("EPF") in Malaysia. Such contributions are recognised as an expense in the income statement as incurred. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group has no further payment obligations.

iii. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable whenever an employee's employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognises termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the reporting date are discounted to present value.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(w) Employee benefits (Contd.)

iv. Share-based payment transactions

The ultimate holding company, AMMB Holdings Berhad ("AMMB"), operates an equitysettled share-based compensation scheme wherein shares or options to subscribe for shares of AMMB are granted to eligible directors or employees of the AMMB Group of Companies ("AMMB Group") based on the financial and performance criteria and such conditions as it may deem fit.

The cost of this equity-settled share based compensation for the Bank (being the fair value at grant date) is recognised in the income statement as "personnel costs", together with a corresponding increase in prepayment to the ultimate holding company, over the period in which the performance and/ or service conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the relevant employees become fully entitled to the award ("the vesting date").

The estimated number of grants to be ultimately vested and its financial impact are reviewed quarterly and adjustments made accordingly to the income statement to reflect changes in the non-market vesting conditions.

Upon vesting, any losses arising from differences of fair value at vesting date against fair value at grant date is recognised directly to the retained earnings of the Bank.

3.5(x) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised as a liability and deducted from equity when they are approved by the Group's shareholders. Interim dividends are deducted from equity when they are declared and no longer at the discretion of the Group or the Bank.

Dividends for the year that are approved after the reporting date are disclosed as an event after the reporting date.

3.5(y) Taxes

i. Current tax

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior financial years are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

Current taxes are recognised in the income statement except to the extent that the tax relates to items recognised outside the income statement, either in OCI or directly in equity.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(y) Taxes (Contd.)

ii. Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Where the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, where the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- Where the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss; and
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted, or substantively enacted, at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside the income statement is recognised outside the income statement. Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(y) Taxes (Contd.)

ii. Deferred tax (Contd.)

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, would be recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. The adjustment is either treated as a reduction in goodwill (as long as it does not exceed goodwill) if it was incurred during the measurement period or recognised in the income statement.

3.5(z) Zakat

This represents business zakat payable by the Group to comply with Shariah principles as approved by the Group's Shariah Committee. Zakat provision is calculated using the profit and loss method at a Zakat rate of 2.5% and is based on the percentage of estimated Muslim shareholders of the Bank.

3.5(aa) Earnings Per Share ("EPS")

The Group presents basic and diluted (where applicable) EPS data for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period net of treasury shares. Diluted EPS is determined by adjusting the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding for the effects of all dilutive potential ordinary shares. No adjustment is made for anti-dilutive potential ordinary shares.

3.5(ab) Segment reporting

Segment reporting in the financial statements are presented on the same basis as is used by management internally for evaluating operating segment performance and in deciding how to allocate resources to operating segments. Reportable segments are operating segments or aggregations of operating segments that meet specific criteria. Operating segments are distinguishable components of the Group about which separate financial information is available that is evaluated regularly by the chief operating decision maker in deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance.

The Group's segmental reporting is based on the following operating segments: retail banking, business banking, investment banking, corporate and institutional banking, insurance, markets with minor segments aggregated under group functions and others.

3.5(ac) Share capital and share issuance expenses

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the Bank after deducting all the liabilities. Ordinary shares are equity instruments.

Ordinary shares are recorded at the proceeds received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs.

3.5 Summary of significant accounting policies (Contd.)

3.5(ad) Treasury shares and contracts on own shares

Own equity instruments of the Bank that are acquired by the Bank (treasury shares) are deducted from equity and accounted for at weighted average cost. Consideration paid or received on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Bank's own equity instruments is recognised directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognised in the income statement on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Group's own equity instruments.

When the Bank holds own equity instruments on behalf of their clients, those holdings are not included in the Bank's statement of financial position.

Contracts on own shares that require physical settlement of a fixed number of own shares for a fixed consideration are classified as equity and added to or deducted from equity. Contracts on own shares that require net cash settlement or provide a choice of settlement are classified as trading instruments and changes in the fair value are reported in "investment and trading income" in the income statement.

3.5(ae) Fiduciary assets

The Group provides trust and other fiduciary services that result in the holding or investing of assets on behalf of their clients. Assets held in a fiduciary capacity are not recognised as assets of the Group.

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

The preparation of the financial statements in accordance with MFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, the accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Judgements, estimates and assumptions are continually evaluated and are based on past experience, reasonable expectations of future events and other factors. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, estimates and assumptions which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the financial statements.

4.1 Allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing (Note 11 and Note 31)

The Group reviews its individually significant loans, advances and financing at each reporting date to assess whether an impairment loss should be recorded in the income statement. In particular, management's judgement is required in the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining the impairment loss. These estimates are based on assumptions about a number of factors and actual results may differ, resulting in future changes to the allowance.

Loans, advances and financing that have been assessed individually and found not to be impaired and all individually insignificant loans, advances and financing are then assessed collectively, in groups of assets with similar risk characteristics, to determine whether allowance should be made due to incurred loss events for which there is objective evidence but whose effects are not yet evident. The collective assessment takes account of data from the loan portfolio (such as levels of arrears, credit utilisation, loan to collateral ratios, etc.), and judgements on cover model risks (e.g. errors for design/ development process, data quality, data extraction and transformation) and macro risks (e.g. covering economic, portfolio and procedural issues).

4. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONTD.)

Impairment losses on financial investments AFS

The Group reviews its debt securities classified as financial investments AFS at each reporting date to assess whether they are impaired. This requires similar judgement as applied to the individual assessment of loans, advances and financing.

The Group also records impairment loss on AFS equity investments when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below their cost. The determination of what is "significant" or "prolonged" requires judgement. In making this judgement, the Group evaluates, among other factors, historical share price movements and duration and extent to which the fair value of an investment is less than its cost.

4.3 Deferred tax assets (Note 13) and income taxes (Note 33)

Deferred tax assets are recognised in respect of tax losses to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the tax losses can be utilised. Management judgement is required to determine the amount of the deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The Group is subjected to income taxes in several jurisdictions and significant judgement is There are many transactions and required in estimating the provision for income taxes. interpretations of tax law for which the final outcome will not be established until some time later. Liabilities for taxation are recognised based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be payable. The estimation process may involve seeking advice of experts, where appropriate. Where the final liability for taxation assessed by the Inland Revenue Board is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, these differences will affect the income tax expense and deferred tax provisions in the period in which the estimate is revised or when the final tax liability is established.

Fair value of financial instruments (Note 46)

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of financial models. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, judgement is required to establish fair values. Judgements include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as volatility for longer-dated derivatives and discount rates, prepayment rates and default rate assumptions for asset-backed securities.

4.5 **Development costs**

Development costs are capitalised in accordance with the accounting policy. Initial capitalisation of costs is based on management's judgement that technological and economical feasibility is confirmed, usually when a product development project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model. In determining the amounts to be capitalised, management makes assumptions regarding the expected future economic benefits. capitalised development costs relate to the development and implementation of new Information Technology systems for the Group.

5. CASH AND SHORT-TERM FUNDS

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Cash and bank balances | 130,171 | 25,289 | 28,290 | 11,490 |
| Deposit placements maturing within one month: | | | | |
| Licensed banks | 741,010 | 545,386 | 717,547 | 533,660 |
| Other financial institutions | 2,109 | 122 | | |
| | 873,290 | 570,797 | 745,837 | 545,150 |

6. DEPOSITS AND PLACEMENTS WITH BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

| | Group | | Bank | |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Licensed banks | 735 | 713 | - | - |

7. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS/LIABILITIES

| | 0 1 11 | 2014 | | 0 | 2013 | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Group | Contract/ Notional | Fair | Value | Contract/ Notional | Fair \ | Value |
| | Amount RM'000 | Assets RM'000 | Liabilities RM'000 | Amount RM'000 | Assets RM'000 | Liabilities RM'000 |
| Trading derivatives Foreign exchange related contracts: | | | | | | |
| One year or less Equity related contracts: | 4,537 | - | 5 | 3,977 | - | 5 |
| One year or less Over three years | 642 | - | 5 | 5,822 21 | 7 2 | - |
| Over tillee years | | | | | <u>,</u> | |
| Total | 5,179 | | 10 | 9,820 | 9 | 5 |
| Bank | | | | | | |
| Trading derivatives Foreign exchange related contracts: | | | | | | |
| One year or less Equity related contracts: | 2,739 | - | - | 763 | - | - |
| One year or less | 642 | - | 5 | 5,822 | 7 | - |
| Total | 3,381 | - | 5 | 6,585 | 7 | - |

8. FINANCIAL ASSETS HELD-FOR-TRADING

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| At Fair Value | | | | |
| Quoted Securities: | | | | |
| In Malaysia: | | | | |
| Shares | - | 3,211 | - | 3,211 |
| Unit trusts | 659 | 609 | 659 | 609 |
| Outside Malaysia: | | | | |
| Shares | | 262 | - | - |
| | 659 | 4,082 | 659 | 3,820 |

9. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE

| | Group | | Bank | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| At Fair Value | | | | |
| Money Market Instruments: | | | | |
| Bank Negara Monetary Notes | 547,165 | | 547,165 | |
| Quoted Securities: | | | | |
| In Malaysia: | | | | |
| Unit trusts | - | 16,133 | - | 16,133 |
| Shares | - | 2 | - | - |
| | - | 16,135 | - | 16,133 |
| Unquoted Securities: | | | | |
| Outside Malaysia | | | | |
| Private debt securities | 25,642 | 24,718 | 25,642 | 24,718 |
| At Cost | | | | |
| Unquoted Securities: | | | | |
| In Malaysia: | | | | |
| Shares | 13,988 | 13,988 | 11,788 | 11,788 |
| Outside Malaysia: | | | | |
| Shares | 7 | 123 | 7 | 123 |
| | 586,802 | 54,964 | 584,602 | 52,762 |

10. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS HELD-TO-MATURITY

| | Group | | Bar | nk |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| At Amortised Cost | | | | |
| Money Market Securities: | | | | |
| Bank Negara Monetary Notes | | 190,809 | | 190,809 |
| Unquoted Securities: In Malaysia: | | | | |
| Private debt securities | 75,100 | 75,100 | 75,100 | 75,100 |
| | 75,100 | 265,909 | 75,100 | 265,909 |

11. LOANS, ADVANCES AND FINANCING

| | Group | | Baı | nk |
|--|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| At Amortised Cost | | | | |
| Share margin financing | 304,625 | 313,099 | 279,110 | 313,099 |
| Revolving credits | 935,651 | 634,197 | 935,651 | 634,197 |
| Staff loans | 4,822 | 6,283 | 4,822 | 6,283 |
| | | | | |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |
| Allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing: | | | | |
| Collective allowance | 4,872 | 3,664 | 4,872 | 3,664 |
| Individual allowance | 14,327 | 2,831 | 2,407 | 2,831 |
| | 19,199 | 6,495 | 7,279 | 6,495 |
| Net loans, advances and financing | 1,225,899 | 947,084 | 1,212,304 | 947,084 |

(a) Gross loans, advances and financing analysed by types of customer are as follows:

| | Group | | Ва | nk |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Domestic: | | | | |
| Business enterprises: | | | | |
| Small and medium enterprises | 42,480 | 30,214 | 42,480 | 30,214 |
| Others | 65,236 | 154,501 | 65,236 | 154,501 |
| Individuals | 1,126,234 | 766,614 | 1,101,985 | 766,614 |
| Foreign entities | 11,148 | 2,250 | 9,882 | 2,250 |
| | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |
| | | | | |

(b) Gross loans, advances and financing analysed by geographical distribution are as follows:

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| In Malaysia | 1,203,846 | 944,184 | 1,203,846 | 944,184 |
| Outside Malaysia | 41,252 | 9,395 | 15,737 | 9,395 |
| | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |

(c) Gross loans, advances and financing analysed by interest rate sensitivity are as follows:

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Fixed rate: | | | | |
| Fixed-rate loans | 309,447 | 319,382 | 283,932 | 319,382 |
| Variable rate: | | | | |
| Cost-plus | 935,651 | 634,197 | 935,651 | 634,197 |
| | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |
| | | | | |

11. LOANS, ADVANCES AND FINANCING (CONTD.)

(d) Gross loans, advances and financing analysed by sector are as follows:

| | Group | | Bar | nk |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Agriculture | 11,302 | 6,617 | 11,302 | 6,617 |
| • | • | • | • | ·- |
| Manufacturing | 12,838 | 5,075 | 12,838 | 5,075 |
| Wholesale and retail trade and | | | | |
| hotels and restaurants | 1,093 | 371 | 1,093 | 371 |
| Real estate | 18,631 | 22,208 | 18,631 | 22,208 |
| Business activities | 51,530 | 137,822 | 50,264 | 137,822 |
| Education and health | 401 | 1,655 | 401 | 1,655 |
| Household, of which: | | | | |
| Purchase of residential properties | 3,014 | 3,641 | 3,014 | 3,641 |
| Purchase of transport vehicles | 1,808 | 2,642 | 1,808 | 2,642 |
| Others | 1,142,164 | 766,153 | 1,117,915 | 766,153 |
| Others | 2,317 | 7,395 | 2,317 | 7,395 |
| | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |

(e) Gross loans, advances and financing analysed by residual contractual maturity are as follows:

| | Group | | Baı | nk |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Maturing within one year | 1,240,291 | 947,363 | 1,214,776 | 947,363 |
| Over one year to three years | 616 | 307 | 616 | 307 |
| Over three years to five years | 999 | 1,657 | 999 | 1,657 |
| Over five years | 3,192 | 4,252 | 3,192 | 4,252 |
| | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |

(f) Movements in impaired loans, advances and financing are as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 3,854 | 4,554 | 3,854 | 4,554 |
| Impaired during the financial year | 18,484 | 30 | 6,564 | 30 |
| Recoveries | (660) | (730) | (660) | (730) |
| Balance at end of financial year | 21,678 | 3,854 | 9,758 | 3,854 |
| Gross impaired loans, advances and financing as % of gross loans, advances and financing | 1.74% | 0.40% | 0.80% | 0.40% |
| Loan loss coverage (excluding collateral values) | 88.56% | 168.53% | 74.60% | 168.53% |

11. LOANS, ADVANCES AND FINANCING (CONTD.)

(g) Impaired loans, advances and financing analysed by geographical distribution are as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| In Malaysia Outside Malaysia | 9,758 11,920 | 3,854 | 9,758 - | 3,854 |
| · | 21,678 | 3,854 | 9,758 | 3,854 |

(h) Impaired loans, advances and financing analysed by sector are as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Household, of which: | | | | |
| Purchase of residential properties | - | 127 | - | 127 |
| Others | 18,484 | 227 | 6,564 | 227 |
| Business activities | 3,194 | 3,500 | 3,194 | 3,500 |
| | 21,678 | 3,854 | 9,758 | 3,854 |

(i) Movements in allowances for impaired loans, advances and financing are as follows:

| | Gro | up | Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Collective allowance | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year Allowance made/(written back) during | 3,664 | 4,116 | 3,664 | 4,116 |
| the financial year (Note 31) | 1,208 | (450) | 1,208 | (450) |
| Foreign exchange differences Balance at end of financial year | 4,872 | (2) 3,664 | 4,872 | 3,664 |
| % of total loans, advances and financing less individual allowance | 0.40% | 0.39% | 0.40% | 0.39% |
| Individual allowance | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year Allowance made/(written back) during the | 2,831 | 3,561 | 2,831 | 3,561 |
| financial year (Note 31) | 11,319 | (730) | (424) | (730) |
| Foreign exchange differences | 177 | - | | - |
| Balance at end of financial year | 14,327 | 2,831 | 2,407 | 2,831 |

12. STATUTORY DEPOSIT WITH BANK NEGARA MALAYSIA

The non-interest bearing statutory deposit is maintained with Bank Negara Malaysia in compliance with Section 26(2)(c) of the Central Bank of Malaysia Act, 2009, the amounts of which are determined as set percentages of total eligible liabilities.

13. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

The components and movements of deferred tax assets/(liabilities) during the financial year are as follows:

| Group | Collective allowance for impaired loans, advances and financing RM'000 | Provision for commitments and contingencies RM'000 | Excess of capital allowances over depreciation RM'000 | Provisions RM'000 | Unutilised tax losses RM'000 | Unabsorbed capital allowances RM'000 | Other temporary differences RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|
| Group 31 March 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | - | 1,455 | (1,797) | 11,772 | 1,894 | 1,285 | 141 | 14,750 |
| Recognised in profit or loss (Note 33) | - | (1,202) | 544 | (2,807) | (1,894) | (1,285) | 5,469 | (1,175) |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | 468 | 468 |
| Foreign exchange differences | | <u> </u> | - | | | | 121 | 121 |
| Balance at end of financial year | | 253 | (1,253) | 8,965 | | | 6,199 | 14,164 |
| 31 March 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 194 | 78 | (2,454) | 20,173 | 2,544 | (552) | (762) | 19,221 |
| Recognised in profit or loss (Note 33) | (194) | 1,377 | 657 | (8,401) | (650) | 1,837 | 1,096 | (4,278) |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income | - | - | - | - | - | - | (275) | (275) |
| Foreign exchange differences | | | - | | | | 82 | 82 |
| Balance at end of financial year | | 1,455 | (1,797) | 11,772 | 1,894 | 1,285 | 141 | 14,750 |
| Bank 31 March 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | - | 1,455 | (1,797) | 11,772 | - | - | 82 | 11,512 |
| Recognised in profit or loss (Note 33) | - | (1,202) | 544 | (2,807) | - | - | 5,649 | 2,184 |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income | | | - | | | - | 468 | 468 |
| Balance at end of financial year | | 253 | (1,253) | 8,965 | | | 6,199 | 14,164 |
| 31 March 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 194 | 78 | (2,454) | 19,006 | - | - | (762) | 16,062 |
| Recognised in profit or loss (Note 33) | (194) | 1,377 | 657 | (7,234) | - | - | 1,119 | (4,275) |
| Recognised in other comprehensive income | | | | | | | (275) | (275) |
| Balance at end of financial year | | 1,455 | (1,797) | 11,772 | - | - | 82 | 11,512 |

At the reporting date, the Group has tax losses of approximately RM21,978,000 (2013: RM5,161,000) that are available for offset against future taxable profits of the companies in which the losses arose, for which no deferred tax asset is recognised due to uncertainty of its recoverability. The availability of unused tax losses for offsetting against future taxable profits of the respective subsidiaries in Malaysia are subject to no substantial changes in shareholdings of those subsidiaries under the Income Tax Act, 1967 and guidelines issued by the tax authority. The use of tax losses of subsidiaries in other countries is subject to the agreement of the tax authorities and in compliance with certain provisions of the tax legislation of the respective countries in which the subsidiaries operate.

14. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

| | Ban | k |
|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Unquoted shares, at cost | 189,193 | 87,981 |
| Less: Impairment loss | (85,746) | - |
| | 103,447 | 87,981 |

The impairment loss on investment in subsidiaries arose due to significant losses from the stockbroking operations of the Bank's foreign subsidiary and is estimated based on the recoverable value of the subsidiary using the value-in-use method. The discount rate used in the estimate of value-in-use is 7.7%.

The details of the subsidiaries, all of which are unquoted and stated at cost are as follows:

| | Principal Activities | | ty Interest |
|---|-------------------------|------|-------------|
| | | 2014 | 2013 |
| | | % | % |
| Subsidiaries | | | |
| Incorporated in Malaysia | | | |
| AMMB Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AMMB Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AmProperty Trust Management Bhd ^ | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| AM Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd # | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AM Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AMSEC Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn Bhd | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AMSEC Nominees (Asing) Sdn Bhd | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| AmResearch Sdn Bhd | Research services | 100 | 100 |
| AmFutures Sdn Bhd | Futures Broker | 100 | 100 |
| AMMB Labuan (L) Ltd ^ | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| Incorporated in Singapore | | | |
| AmFraser International Pte. Ltd. ("FIPL") * | Investment holding | 100 | 100 |
| AmFraser Securities Pte. Ltd. * | Stock and share-broking | 100 | 100 |
| AmGlobal Investments Pte. Ltd. * | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| Fraser Financial Services Pte. Ltd. * ^^ | Dormant | - | 100 |
| Fraser-AMMB Research Pte. Ltd. * ^^ | Dormant | - | 100 |
| AmFraser Nominees Pte.Ltd. * ^ | Nominee services | 100 | 100 |
| | | | |

Subsidiaries audited by a firm affiliated with Ernst & Young

Subsidiary audited by a firm other than Ernst & Young

Under member's voluntary liquidation

M Under member's voluntary liquidation and was dissolved on 11 February 2014

15. INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES

| | Group | | Baı | nk |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Unquoted shares, at cost | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Share of post acquisition reserves | 1,567 | 1,238 | - | - |
| | 1,667 | 1,338 | 100 | 100 |

Details of the associates, which are both incorporated in Malaysia, are as follows:

| | Principal Activities | Effective Equity Interest | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | 2014 % | 2013 % | |
| Malaysian Ventures (Two) Sdn Bhd ^ | Ceased operations | - | 34.67 | |
| AmTrustee Berhad | Trustee services | 20.00 | 20.00 | |

[^] The company was dissolved on 22 November 2013

The summarised financial information of the associates are as follows:

| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total assets | 17,321 | 15,637 |
| Total liabilities | 8,524 | 9,601 |
| Operating revenue | 8,898 | 7,800 |
| Profit for the financial year | 2,769 | 755 |

16. OTHER ASSETS

| Group | | Bank | |
|---------|--|--|--|
| 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | | |
| 579,130 | 810,559 | 417,222 | 473,046 |
| | | | |
| 33 684 | 44 627 | 25 043 | 32,931 |
| • | • | • | 1,456 |
| • | • | • | 71,103 |
| • | • | - | - 1,100 |
| | 5,515 | | |
| 1,269 | - | 1,269 | _ |
| - | - | 207 | 334 |
| 6,489 | 3,701 | 6,718 | 3,937 |
| | | | |
| | 165 | | 165 |
| 673,398 | 941,272 | 504,034 | 582,972 |
| | 2014 RM'000 579,130 33,684 1,804 50,881 141 1,269 - 6,489 | 2014 RM'000 2013 RM'000 579,130 810,559 33,684 1,804 1,472 50,881 71,108 141 9,640 44,627 1,472 71,108 9,640 1,269 - 6,489 - 3,701 - 165 - 165 | 2014 RM'000 2013 RM'000 2014 RM'000 579,130 810,559 417,222 33,684 1,804 1,804 1,472 50,881 141 9,640 - 1,269 - - 6,489 44,627 1,794 50,881 71,108 9,640 - - 207 6,489 25,943 1,794 50,881 - 207 6,718 1,269 - 6,489 3,701 1,269 207 6,718 - 165 - - |

Trade receivables mainly relate to the stock and share-broking operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries, and represent amount outstanding from purchase contracts net of allowance for impairment. Included in trade receivables of the Group and the Bank are amounts due from brokers amounting to RM84,633,000 (2013: RM176,232,000) and RM19,044,000 (2013: RM35,872,000) respectively which is settled net of amount due to brokers of RM342,704,000 (2013: RM414,493,000) and RM274,610,000 (2013: RM281,326,000) respectively in Note 22 under a netting arrangement.

Amounts due from subsidiaries and other related companies are unsecured, non-interest bearing, are repayable on demand and represent expenses paid on behalf.

The movement in allowance for impairment is as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Allowance for impairment of trade receivables | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 18,784 | 13,488 | 5,876 | 6,180 |
| Charge/(writeback) for the financial year | 66,746 | 5,156 | (340) | (304) |
| Amount written off | (151) | - | - | - |
| Foreign exchange differences | 628 | 140 | <u>-</u> _ | - |
| Balance at end of financial year | 86,007 | 18,784 | 5,536 | 5,876 |
| Allowance for impairment of other receivables | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 5,799 | 4,516 | 5,799 | 4,516 |
| (Writeback)/charge for the financial year | (1,077) | 1,290 | (1,077) | 1,290 |
| Amount written off | (2,970) | (7) | (2,970) | (7) |
| Balance at end of financial year | 1,752 | 5,799 | 1,752 | 5,799 |
| Allowance for impairment of foreclosed properties | S | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Writeback for the financial year | (100) | - | (100) | - |
| Balance at end of year | - | 100 | - | 100 |

Trade receivables that are individually assessed to be impaired at the reporting date relate to debtors that are in significant financial difficulties and have defaulted on payments. These receivables are not secured by any collateral or credit enhancements.

As at reporting date, trade receivables of the Group and of the Bank that are classified as impaired amounted to RM86,007,000 (2013: RM18,784,000) and RM5,536,000 (2013: RM5,876,000) respectively.

17. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| 2014 Group | Long term leasehold land RM'000 | Leasehold buildings RM'000 | Leasehold improvements RM'000 | Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000 | Computer equipment RM'000 | Motor vehicles RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,627 | 26,439 | 34,379 | 4,000 | 99,578 |
| Additions | · - | - | 759 | 1,242 | 2,875 | 155 | 5,031 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (34) | (1,113) | (142) | (1,289) |
| Written off | - | - | (111) | (453) | (2,743) | - | (3,307) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | - | - | (5) | - | (5) |
| Exchange differences | <u> </u> | - | (1) | 165 | 257 | 22 | 443 |
| At 31 March 2014 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 15,274 | 27,359 | 33,650 | 4,035 | 100,451 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 | 645 | 3,749 | 12,124 | 23,060 | 30,828 | 2,662 | 73,068 |
| Depreciation for the financial year | 60 | 343 | 901 | 857 | 1,414 | 236 | 3,811 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (27) | (1,112) | (142) | (1,281) |
| Written off | - | - | (111) | (451) | (2,700) | - | (3,262) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | - | - | (2) | - | (2) |
| Exchange differences | <u> </u> | | | 152 | 211 | 22 | 385 |
| At 31 March 2014 | 705 | 4,092 | 12,914 | 23,591 | 28,639 | 2,778 | 72,719 |
| Carrying Amount | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2014 | 2,295 | 13,041 | 2,360 | 3,768 | 5,011 | 1,257 | 27,732 |

| 2013 Group | Long term leasehold land RM'000 | Leasehold buildings RM'000 | Leasehold improvements RM'000 | Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000 | Computer equipment RM'000 | Motor vehicles RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,342 | 27,173 | 33,335 | 3,830 | 98,813 |
| Additions | - | - | 294 | 252 | 1,457 | 181 | 2,184 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (895) | (281) | (24) | (1,200) |
| Written off | - | - | - | (206) | (288) | - | (494) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | (9) | 5 | - | - | (4) |
| Exchange differences | <u> </u> | | <u>-</u> | 110 | 156 | 13 | 279 |
| At 31 March 2013 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,627 | 26,439 | 34,379 | 4,000 | 99,578 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 585 | 3,406 | 11,231 | 22,966 | 29,324 | 2,351 | 69,863 |
| Depreciation for the financial year | 60 | 343 | 895 | 1,070 | 1,861 | 321 | 4,550 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (894) | (275) | (24) | (1,193) |
| Written off | - | - | - | (174) | (204) | - | (378) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | (2) | (2) | - | - | (4) |
| Exchange differences | | | <u>-</u> | 94 | 122 | 14 | 230 |
| At 31 March 2013 | 645 | 3,749 | 12,124 | 23,060 | 30,828 | 2,662 | 73,068 |
| Carrying Amount | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 2,355 | 13,384 | 2,503 | 3,379 | 3,551 | 1,338 | 26,510 |

| | | | | Office | | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | Long term | | | equipment, | | | |
| 2014 | leasehold | Leasehold | Leasehold | furniture | Computer | Motor | |
| Bank | land RM'000 | buildings RM'000 | improvements RM'000 | and fittings RM'000 | equipment RM'000 | vehicles RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,413 | 21,737 | 27,862 | 3,466 | 87,611 |
| Additions | - | - | 759 | 912 | 1,160 | 155 | 2,986 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (34) | (1,111) | (142) | (1,287) |
| Written off | - | - | (111) | (66) | - | - | (177) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | - | - | (5) | - | (5) |
| At 31 March 2014 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 15,061 | 22,549 | 27,906 | 3,479 | 89,128 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 | 645 | 3,749 | 11,922 | 18,740 | 25,931 | 2,098 | 63,085 |
| Depreciation for the financial year | 60 | 343 | 895 | 696 | 828 | 236 | 3,058 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (25) | (1,111) | (142) | (1,278) |
| Written off | - | - | (111) | (66) | - | - | (177) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | - | - | (2) | - | (2) |
| At 31 March 2014 | 705 | 4,092 | 12,706 | 19,345 | 25,646 | 2,192 | 64,686 |
| Carrying Amount | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2014 | 2,295 | 13,041 | 2,355 | 3,204 | 2,260 | 1,287 | 24,442 |

| | | | | Office | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| | Long term | | | equipment, | | | |
| 2013 | leasehold | Leasehold | Leasehold | furniture | Computer | Motor | |
| Bank | land | buildings | improvements | and fittings | equipment | vehicles | Total |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Cost | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,127 | 22,391 | 27,361 | 3,309 | 87,321 |
| Additions | - | - | 294 | 233 | 780 | 181 | 1,488 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (894) | (274) | (24) | (1,192) |
| Written off | - | - | - | - | (5) | - | (5) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | (8) | 7 | - | - | (1) |
| At 31 March 2013 | 3,000 | 17,133 | 14,413 | 21,737 | 27,862 | 3,466 | 87,611 |
| Accumulated Depreciation | | | | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 585 | 3,406 | 11,051 | 18,905 | 24,944 | 1,801 | 60,692 |
| Depreciation for the financial year | 60 | 343 | 873 | 726 | 1,264 | 321 | 3,587 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (894) | (272) | (24) | (1,190) |
| Written off | - | - | - | - | (5) | - | (5) |
| Reclassification/adjustments | - | - | (2) | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| At 31 March 2013 | 645 | 3,749 | 11,922 | 18,740 | 25,931 | 2,098 | 63,085 |
| Carrying Amount | | | | | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 2,355 | 13,384 | 2,491 | 2,997 | 1,931 | 1,368 | 24,526 |

Amount to be amortised for long term leasehold land are as follows:

| | Group ar | Group and Bank | | |
|---|----------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | | |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | | |
| Not later than one year | 60 | 60 | | |
| Later than one year but not later than five years | 240 | 240 | | |
| Later than five year | 1,995 | 2,055 | | |
| | 2,295 | 2,355 | | |

18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The net carrying amount of intangible assets are as follows:

| | | Group | | Baı | nk |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| | Note | KIVI UUU | KIVI UUU | KIVI UUU | KIVI UUU |
| Goodwill | (a) | 11,243 | 11,243 | - | - |
| Computer software | (b) _ | 1,811 | 2,403 | 1,714 | 2,347 |
| | _ | 13,054 | 13,646 | 1,714 | 2,347 |

The movement in intangible assets is as follows:

(a) Goodwill

| | Group | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| At beginning and end of financial year | 11,243 | 11,243 | |

Impairment assessment on goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually or when there are indications of impairment. At the date of acquisition, goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash generating units ("CGU") for impairment testing purposes, identified according to business segment expected to benefit from the synergies and are as follows:

| | Group | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Investment banking | 11,243 | 11,243 | |

The recoverable amount of the CGU, which is a reportable business segment, is based on its value in use. computed by discounting the expected future cash flows of the unit. The key assumptions for the computation of value in use include the discount rates and growth rates applied. The discount rates applied to the cash flow projections are derived from the pre-tax weighted average cost of capital plus a reasonable risk premium at the date of assessment of the CGU. The discount rate applied for the financial year was 7.7% (2013: 8.2%). Cash flow projection is based on the most recent three-year financial budget approved by the Board, taking into account projected regulatory capital requirements. Cash flows for the fourth to tenth years are extrapolated using the growth rate of 4.8% (2013: 4.9%) to extrapolate cash flows beyond the projected years. Impairment is recognised in the income statements when the carrying amount of a CGU exceeds its recoverable amount.

Management believes that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions would not cause the carrying amount of the goodwill to exceed the recoverable amount of the CGU.

18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONTD.)

(b) Computer Software

| Computer Conward | Group | | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Cost | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 13,477 | 12,702 | 13,316 | 12,587 | |
| Additions | 287 | 775 | 224 | 729 | |
| Reclassification | 5 | | 5 | | |
| Balance at end of financial year | 13,769 | 13,477 | 13,545 | 13,316 | |
| Accumulated Amortisation | | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 11,074 | 10,273 | 10,969 | 10,181 | |
| Amortisation for the financial year | 882 | 801 | 861 | 788 | |
| Reclassification | 2 | - | 1 | - | |
| Balance at end of financial year | 11,958 | 11,074 | 11,831 | 10,969 | |
| | Group | | Bank | | |
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Carrying amount | 1,811 | 2,403 | 1,714 | 2,347 | |

19. DEPOSITS AND PLACEMENTS OF BANKS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Licensed banks | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 |

20. TERM FUNDING

| | Group | | Bank | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | | | |
| Term loans | | 75,129 | - | - |

Term loans of a foreign subsidiary represent secured loans obtained from a foreign bank amounting to SGD30,100,000 at interest rates ranging from 2.30% to 2.70% per annum and are repayable in full within one year.

The loans have been fully repaid on 4 April 2013.

21. DEBT CAPITAL

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Subordinated term loan | 77,716 | <u>-</u> | - | - |

Subordinated term loan of a foreign subsidiary which was on-lent from a related party, AmBank (M) Berhad (Labuan Offshore Branch) amounting to SGD30,000,000 (2013: NIL) from 14 October 2013 at interest rate of SGD 3 Months COF + 0.60% per annum for 3 years is for the purpose of meeting its local regulatory capital and financial requirements.

22. OTHER LIABILITIES

| | Gro | up | Bank | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2014 2013 | | 2014 | 2013 | |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | |
| Trade payables | 507,893 | 671,485 | 392,616 | 452,648 | |
| Other payables and accruals | 65,870 | 84,883 | 59,381 | 75,665 | |
| Interest payable | 17,013 | 6,269 | 16,777 | 6,269 | |
| Provision for commitments | | | | | |
| and contingencies | 1,012 | 5,819 | 1,012 | 5,819 | |
| Amounts due to: | | | | | |
| Ultimate holding company | - | 125 | - | 125 | |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | 507 | 318 | |
| Related companies | 6,758 | 9,208 | 6,305 | 7,898 | |
| Zakat payable | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 | |
| Bank overdrafts | 759 | | | | |
| | 599,343 | 777,827 | 476,636 | 548,780 | |

Trade payables mainly relate to the stock and share-broking operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries and represent amount payable in outstanding sales contracts. Included in trade payables of the Group and the Bank are amounts due to brokers amounting to RM342,704,000 (2013: RM414,493,000) and RM274,610,000 (2013: RM281,326,000) respectively which is settled net of amount due from brokers of RM84,633,000 (2013: RM176,232,000) and RM19,044,000 (2013: RM35,872,000) respectively as disclosed in note 16 under a netting arrangement.

Amount due to subsidiaries and related companies are unsecured, non-interest bearing, are repayable on demand and represent expenses paid on behalf.

The movement in provisions for commitments and contingencies is as follows:

| | Gro | up | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 2013 RM'000 RM'000 | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 5,819 | 7,296 | 5,819 | 7,296 | |
| Writeback for the financial year | (4,807) | (1,477) | (4,807) | (1,477) | |
| Balance at end of financial year | 1,012 | 5,819 | 1,012 | 5,819 | |

23. SHARE CAPITAL

| | Group a | Group and Bank | | |
|--|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | | |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | | |
| Authorised: | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of RM1.00 each | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning and end of the financial year | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | | |
| | | | | |
| Issued and fully paid: | | | | |
| Ordinary shares of RM1.00 each | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning and end of the financial year | 200,000 | 200,000 | | |

24. RESERVES

| | Group | | Bank | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| | 2014 2013 | | 2014 | 2013 | |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | |
| Other reserves | 246,747 | 243,621 | 201,707 | 203,110 | |
| Retained earnings (Note 24(vi)) | 38,006 | 90,519 | 57,377 | 118,307 | |
| Total reserves | 284,753 | 334,140 | 259,084 | 321,417 | |

24. RESERVES (CONTD.)

The other reserves and their movements are analysed as follows:

| The other reserves and their movements a | ire analysed | as follows: | | | Foreign currency | |
|--|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Group | Capital reserve RM'000 | Statutory reserve RM'000 | Merger reserve RM'000 | Available-for- sale reserve RM'000 | reserve | Total RM'000 |
| At 1 April 2012 | 2,815 | 200,000 | 7,656 | 2,337 | 28,066 | 240,874 |
| Other comprehensive income/(loss) | | | | | | |
| Net gain on changes in fair value financial investments available-for-sale | - | - | - | 1,320 | - | 1,320 |
| Transfer to profit or loss upon disposals Income tax relating to other | - | - | - | (220) | - | (220) |
| comprehensive income Foreign exchanges differences | - | - | - | (275) | - 1,922 | (275) 1,922 |
| C C | - | - | - | 825 | 1,922 | 2,747 |
| At 31 March 2013 | 2,815 | 200,000 | 7,656 | 3,162 | 29,988 | 243,621 |
| At 1 April 2013 | 2,815 | 200,000 | 7,656 | 3,162 | 29,988 | 243,621 |
| Other comprehensive (loss)/income | | | | | | |
| Net loss on changes in fair value financial investments | | | | | | |
| available-for-sale | - | - | - | (1,719) | - | (1,719) |
| Transfer to profit or loss upon disposals Income tax relating to other | - | - | - | (152) | - | (152) |
| comprehensive loss | - | - | - | 468 | - | 468 |
| Foreign exchanges differences | - | | - | - (1.122) | 4,529 | 4,529 |
| | - | - | - | (1,403) | 4,529 | 3,126 |
| At 31 March 2014 | 2,815 | 200,000 | 7,656 | 1,759 | 34,517 | 246,747 |
| Bank | • | Available-for- sale reserve RM'000 | Total RM'000 | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 200,000 | 2,285 | 202,285 | | | |
| Other comprehensive (income)/loss | 200,000 | 2,200 | 202,200 | | | |
| Net gain on changes in fair | | | | | | |
| value financial investments | | 4.000 | 4 000 | | | |
| available-for-sale Transfer to profit or loss upon disposals | - | 1,320 (220) | 1,320 (220) | | | |
| Income tax relating to other | | () | () | | | |
| comprehensive income | - | (275) 825 | (275) 825 | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 200,000 | 3,110 | 203,110 | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 200,000 | 3,110 | 203,110 | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 200,000 | 3,110 | 203,110 | | | |
| Other comprehensive loss | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Net loss on changes in fair value financial investments | | | | | | |
| available-for-sale | - | (1,719) | (1,719) | | | |
| Transfer to profit or loss upon disposals | | (450) | (152) | | | |
| In a sure of the control of the cont | - | (152) | (132) | | | |
| Income tax relating to other | - | , , | ` ' | | | |
| Income tax relating to other comprehensive loss | - - | (152) 468 (1,403) | 468 (1,403) | | | |
| <u> </u> | 200,000 | 468 | 468 | | | |

24. RESERVES (CONTD.)

The other reserves and their movements are analysed as follows:

Note:

- (i) Capital reserve is in respect of dilution and accretion in net attributable assets of the Group arising from capitalisation of subsidiaries' bonus issues.
- (ii) The statutory reserve is maintained in compliance with the provisions of the Banking and Financial Institutions Act ("BAFIA") 1989 and is not distributable as cash dividends. When Financial Services Act ("FSA") 2013 came into effect to replace the repealed BAFIA, the maintenance of this reserve is in accordance with Section 47(2)(f) of the FSA.
- (iii) Merger reserve represents reserve arising from the acquisition of AmResearch and AmFutures which are accounted for using the merger accounting method.
- (iv) Available-for-sale reserve is in respect of unrealised fair value gains and losses on financial investments available-for-sale.
- (v) Foreign currency translation reserve represents foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations whose functional currencies are different from that of the Group's presentation currency.
- (vi) The Bank will distribute dividends out of its entire retained earnings under the single tier system.

25. INTEREST INCOME

| | Gro | up | Bank | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | |
| Short-term funds and deposits with | | | | | |
| financial institutions | 17,244 | 14,422 | 15,755 | 12,356 | |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | 1,670 | 1,612 | 1,670 | 1,612 | |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | 3,110 | 446 | 3,110 | 446 | |
| Loans, advances and financing | 45,079 | 33,657 | 43,025 | 33,657 | |
| Others | 1,701 | 1,512 | 419 | 222 | |
| Gross interest income | 68,804 | 51,649 | 63,979 | 48,293 | |
| Amortisation of premium less accretion | | | | | |
| of discount | 6,377 | 895 | 6,377 | 895 | |
| | 75,181 | 52,544 | 70,356 | 49,188 | |

26. INTEREST EXPENSE

| | Gro | up | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|--------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Deposits of banks and other financial institutions | 47,243 | 28,670 | 47,243 | 28,669 | |
| Subordinated deposits and term loans | 554 | - | - | - | |
| Others | 1,789 | 1,672 | - | - | |
| | 49,586 | 30,342 | 47,243 | 28,669 | |

27. OTHER OPERATING INCOME

| | Group | | Bar | nk |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Fee and commission income: | | | | |
| Brokerage fees and commissions * | 139,882 | 125,502 | 101,786 | 83,425 |
| Corporate advisory | 35,221 | 24,777 | 35,221 | 24,297 |
| Fees on loans and securities | 15,823 | 9,711 | 15,823 | 9,711 |
| Guarantee fees | 416 | 554 | 416 | 554 |
| Portfolio management fees * | 487 | 2,492 | 487 | 2,492 |
| Underwriting commission | 3,970 | 8,546 | 3,917 | 7,133 |
| Wealth management fees * | 29,392 | 32,183 | 29,392 | 32,183 |
| Other fee and commission income | 4,719 | 3,907 | 3,197 | 2,310 |
| | 229,910 | 207,672 | 190,239 | 162,105 |
| Investment and trading income: Gross dividend income from: | | | | |
| Associate | - | - | - | 1,160 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | 174 | 571 | 174 | 569 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | 2,557 | 2,718 | 2,557 | 2,718 |
| Net foreign exchange gain ¹ | 171 | 447 | 170 | 445 |
| Net (loss)/gain on derivatives Net loss on revaluation of | (851) | 422 | (851) | 422 |
| financial assets held-for-trading Net gain/(loss) from sale of financial | (8) | (457) | (10) | (453) |
| assets held-for-trading Net gain from sale of financial | 803 | (235) | 900 | (179) |
| investments available-for-sale | 152 | 220 | 152 | 220 |
| Gain on liquidation of subsidiary | 12,815 | - | - | 240 |
| Portfolio income | - | 5,448 | _ | 5,448 |
| | 15,813 | 9,134 | 3,092 | 10,590 |
| Other income: | | | | |
| Net gain on disposal of property | | | | |
| and equipment | 80 | 5 | 62 | 5 |
| Net non-trading foreign exchange gain | 574 | 683 | 4 | 1 |
| Rental income | 2,307 | 2,328 | 2,307 | 2,328 |
| Writeback on provision made | 3,569 | - | 3,569 | - |
| Others | 1,293 | 1,206 | 406 | 1,146 |
| | 7,823 | 4,222 | 6,348 | 3,480 |
| | 253,546 | 221,028 | 199,679 | 176,175 |

¹ Foreign exchange gain includes gains and losses from spot and forward contracts and other currency derivatives.

28. DIRECT COSTS

| | Gro | up | Bank | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------------|------|------|------|------|----------------|------|------|-----------|------|
| | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 2013 | 2014 2013 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 | 2014 2013 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Dealers incentive | 11,119 | 11,780 | 11,119 | 11,780 | | | | | | | | | |
| Brokerage commission | 41,957 | 33,343 | 26,834 | 16,821 | | | | | | | | | |
| Others * | 18,885 | 17,952 | 18,885 | 17,952 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 71,961 | 63,075 | 56,838 | 46,553 | | | | | | | | | |

^{*} Comparative figures have been restated to conform with current year presentation.

^{*} Comparative figures have been restated to conform with current year presentation.

29. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

| | Note | Group | | Bank | | |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Personnel costs: | | | | | | |
| Salaries, allowances and bonusesScheme shares and options granted | | 93,551 | 101,231 | 75,900 | 84,157 | |
| under AMMB Executives' Share Sch | eme | 8,175 | 11,884 | 7,692 | 10,691 | |
| - Others | | 31,163 | 38,411 | 23,520 | 30,245 | |
| | | 132,889 | 151,526 | 107,112 | 125,093 | |
| Establishment costs: | | | | | | |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 18(b) | 882 | 801 | 861 | 788 | |
| Computerisation costsDepreciation of property and | | 5,556 | 7,407 | (1,106) | 108 | |
| equipment | 17 | 3,811 | 4,550 | 3,058 | 3,587 | |
| - Rental | | 14,507 | 13,433 | 10,064 | 9,638 | |
| - Others | | 7,102 | 6,170 | 3,900 | 3,392 | |
| | | 31,858 | 32,361 | 16,777 | 17,513 | |
| Marketing and communication expenses:Advertising, promotional and other | | | | | | |
| marketing activities | | 4,355 | 4,700 | 4,203 | 4,487 | |
| - Sales commission | | 883 | 678 | 883 | 678 | |
| Travel and entertainment | | 3,567 | 3,538 | 2,880 | 2,818 | |
| - Others | | 4,452 | 4,299 | 3,415 | 3,188 | |
| | | 13,257 | 13,215 | 11,381 | 11,171 | |
| Administration and general expenses: | | | | | | |
| Professional services | | 6,061 | 2,053 | 5,534 | 1,329 | |
| - Others | | 7,771 | 3,029 | 5,918 | 1,159 | |
| | | 13,832 | 5,082 | 11,452 | 2,488 | |
| Service transfer pricing, net | | (14,195) | (16,137) | (4,829) | (12,773) | |
| corriso transfer priority, not | | 177,641 | 186,047 | 141,893 | 143,492 | |
| | | 177,041 | 100,047 | 171,000 | 170,702 | |

The above expenditure includes the following statutory disclosure:

| | Gro | Bank | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Auditors' remuneration: | | | | |
| Parent auditor: | | | | |
| Audit | 162 | 179 | 135 | 140 |
| Assurance related | 73 | 32 | 73 | 32 |
| Firms affiliated with parent auditor: | | | | |
| Audit | 164 | 164 | - | - |
| Hire of motor vehicles and office | | | | |
| equipment | 2,724 | 2,024 | 1,163 | 927 |
| Property and equipment written off | 45 | 116 | - | - |

Personnel costs include salaries, bonuses, contributions to Employees Provident Fund ("EPF") and all other staff related expenses. Contributions to EPF, a substantial shareholder of the holding company, by the Group and the Bank amounted to RM14,981,000 (2013: RM16,760,000) and RM12,608,000 (2013: RM14,459,000), respectively.

30. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S AND DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION

The total remuneration (including benefits-in-kind) of the chief executive officer's and directors of the Group and of the Bank are as follows:

| 2014 | Fees RM'000 | Salaries RM'000 | Bonus RM'000 | Other Emolument RM'000 | Benefits- in-kind RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Chief Executive Officer: | | | | | | |
| Kok Tuck Cheong | 30 | 1,080 | 655 | 1,507 | 119 | 3,391 |
| Non-Executive Directors: | | | | | | |
| Tan Sri Azman Hashim | 85 | - | - | 277 | - | 362 |
| Tun Mohammed Hanif Omar | 75 | - | - | 18 | - | 93 |
| Tan Sri Datuk Clifford Francis Herbert | 75 | - | - | 58 | - | 133 |
| Tan Sri Datuk Dr Aris Osman | 75 | - | - | 73 | - | 148 |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 80 | - | - | 32 | - | 112 |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 75 | - | - | - | - | 75 |
| Dato' Rohana Tan Sri Mahmood | 65 | - | - | 10 | - | 75 |
| Loh Chen Peng | 75 | - | - | 55 | - | 130 |
| Christopher Robin Page * | 49 | - | - | 29 | - | 78 |
| | 654 | | - | 552 | - | 1,206 |
| Total directors' remuneration | 684 | 1,080 | 655 | 2,059 | 119 | 4,597 |
| 2013 | | | | | | |
| Chief Executive Officer: | | | | | | |
| Kok Tuck Cheong | 60 | 1,020 | 938 | 714 | 99 | 2,831 |
| Non-Executive Directors: | | | | | | |
| Tan Sri Azman Hashim | _ | _ | _ | 258 | 7 | 265 |
| Tun Mohammed Hanif Omar | 73 | _ | _ | 18 | - | 91 |
| Tan Sri Datuk Clifford Francis Herbert | 82 | _ | _ | 22 | _ | 104 |
| Tan Sri Datuk Dr Aris Osman | 82 | _ | _ | 28 | _ | 110 |
| Cheah Tek Kuang | 60 | - | - | 28 | - | 88 |
| Ashok Ramamurthy | 60 | - | - | - | - | 60 |
| Loh Chen Peng | - | _ | - | 5 | - | 5 |
| Christopher Robin Page | - | _ | - | 4 | - | 4 |
| | 357 | | | 363 | 7 | 727 |
| Total directors' remuneration | 417 | 1,020 | 938 | 1,077 | 106 | 3,558 |

^{*} Resigned with effect from 25 November 2013

31. (ALLOWANCE)/WRITEBACK OF ALLOWANCE FOR IMPAIRMENT ON LOANS, ADVANCES AND FINANCING

| | Group | | Bar | ık |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| (Allowance)/writeback of allowance for impairment on loans, advances and financing: | | | | |
| Individual allowance (Note 11(i)) | (11,319) | 730 | 424 | 730 |
| Collective allowance (Note 11(i)) | (1,208) | 450 | (1,208) | 450 |
| Impaired loans, advances and financing | | | | |
| recovered | (1) | - | (1) | - |
| | (12,528) | 1,180 | (785) | 1,180 |

32. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES ON FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

| | Gro | Group | | nk |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 31 March 2014 RM'000 | 31 March 2013 RM'000 | 31 March 2014 RM'000 | 31 March 2013 RM'000 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | | | | |
| Unquoted shares | 125 | | 124 | |

33. TAXATION

| | Grou | up | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Current tax: | | | | | |
| Estimated tax payable Under/(over) provision of taxation in | 10,627 | 3,102 | 9,526 | 3,327 | |
| respect of prior years | 13,702 | (22,348) | 13,696 | (22,348) | |
| | 24,329 | (19,246) | 23,222 | (19,021) | |
| Deferred tax (Note 13): Relating to origination and reversal of | | | | | |
| temporary differences | (4,413) | 530 | (4,413) | 527 | |
| Over provision of deferred tax asset in | | | | | |
| prior year | 5,588 | 3,748 | 2,229 | 3,748 | |
| | 1,175 | 4,278 | (2,184) | 4,275 | |
| Taxation | 25,504 | (14,968) | 21,038 | (14,746) | |

Domestic income tax is calculated at the statutory tax rate of 25% (2013: 25%) on the estimated chargeable profit for the financial year.

As at the end of the current financial year, the Group and the Bank have tax exempt income totalling RM10,100,432 (2013: RM8,808,622) and RM9,776,737 (2013: RM8,484,090) respectively pertaining to subsidiaries.

Taxation in foreign jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the respective jurisdictions.

33. TAXATION (CONTD.)

A reconciliation of taxation applicable to profit before taxation at the statutory tax rate to taxation at the effective tax rate of the Group and of the Bank is as follows:

| | Grou | ab | Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Profit before taxation | (24,855) | 5,769 | (37,758) | 23,605 | |
| Taxation at Malaysian statutory | | | | | |
| tax rate of 25.0% (2013: 25.0%) | (6,214) | 1,442 | (9,440) | 5,901 | |
| Effect of different tax rates in | | | | | |
| certain subsidiaries | 6,375 | 1,101 | - | - | |
| Under/(over) provision of current tax in prior years | 13,702 | (22,348) | 13,696 | (22,348) | |
| Utilisation of tax losses and capital | | | | | |
| allowances not previously recognised | - | 280 | - | - | |
| Deferred tax asset recognised on income | | | | | |
| subject to tax remission | (164) | (112) | (164) | (112) | |
| Over provision of deferred tax asset in prior years | 5,588 | 3,748 | 2,229 | 3,748 | |
| Income not subject to tax | (33,572) | (4,263) | (9,171) | (4,226) | |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 24,467 | 2,909 | 24,400 | 2,291 | |
| Deferred tax assets not recognised | 15,322 | 2,275 | (512) | - | |
| Taxation | 25,504 | (14,968) | 21,038 | (14,746) | |

34. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE

(a) Basic (loss)/earnings per share

Basic (loss)/earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holder of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year.

| | Gro | u p | Bank | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Net (loss)/profit attributable to shareholder of the Bank | (50,359) | 20,737 | (58,796) | 38,351 | |
| Weighted average number of of ordinary shares in issue | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | |
| Basic (loss)/earnings per share (sen) | (25.2) | 10.4 | (29.4) | 19.2 | |

(b) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holder of the Bank by the adjusted weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the financial year.

The Bank did not have any dilutive potential ordinary shares.

35. DIVIDENDS

In the previous financial year, the Bank paid a final ordinary dividend of 15.7% less 25.0% taxation for the financial year ended 31 March 2012 amounting to RM23,600,000 on 14 August 2012.

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions or if one party control both parties.

The related parties of the Group and of the Bank are:

(i) Subsidiaries

Details of the subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 14.

Transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries have been eliminated on consolidation.

(ii) Related companies

These are subsidiaries of the holding company.

(iii) Associates

Details of associates are disclosed in Note 15.

(iv) Key management personnel

Key management personnel are defined as those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group and the Bank, either directly or indirectly. The key management personnel of the Group and the Bank include Executive and Non-Executive Directors of the Bank and of the Group (including close members of their families).

(v) Companies in which certain Directors have substantial financial interest

These are entities in which significant voting power in such entities, either directly or indirectly, resides with certain Directors of the Bank.

(vi) Companies which have significant influence over the Group

These are entities who are substantial shareholders of the holding company of the Bank.

(a) In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in the financial statements, the Group and the Bank had the following transactions with related parties during the year:

| | Companies in whic certain Directors have substantial financial interest | | | |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--|--|
| Group and Bank | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | | |
| Expenses | | | | |
| Rental of premises | 8,452 | 8,154 | | |
| Insurance premiums | 2,087 | 1,296 | | |
| Training expenses | 436 | _ | | |
| Travelling expenses | 15 | 320 | | |
| Food and beverage | 13 | 58 | | |
| Other expenses | 5 | 44 | | |
| | 11,008 | 9,872 | | |

The Group and the Bank do not have any transactions with the companies which have significant influence over the Group.

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTD.)

The significant outstanding balances of the Group and of the Bank with its related parties are as follows:

| | | | Related | | _ | |
|--|--------|--------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
| | | | Comp | | Assoc | |
| Group | | | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Group | | | TAIN OOO | IXIII OOO | IXIII OOO | IXIII OOO |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Interest on deposits and | | | 25,772 | 19 1/7 | | |
| placements Rental income | | | 25,772 | 18,147 2,122 | - | - |
| Tremai moome | | | 27,888 | 20,269 | _ | |
| | | | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| Expenses | | | 50.050 | 00.070 | | |
| Interest on deposits and placements | | | 52,059 | 28,673 (45,747) | (420) | (420) |
| Service transfer pricing, net | | | (13,775) 38,284 | (15,717) 12,956 | (420) (420) | (420) |
| | | | 30,204 | 12,930 | (420) | (420) |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Rela | | A | iotoo |
| | | | Comp 2014 | 2013 | Assoc 2014 | 2013 |
| Group | | | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Cicap | | | 11 000 | | 11111 000 | 11111 000 |
| Amount due from related parties | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | | | 741,011 | 536,505 | - | - |
| Deposits and placements | | | | | | |
| with banks and other | | | 705 | 740 | | |
| financial institutions Interest receivable | | | 735 1,082 | 713 724 | - | |
| Others | | | 6,489 | 3,701 | _ | _ |
| Othors | | | 749,317 | 541,643 | | |
| | | | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | |
| Amount due to related parties | | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks | | | | | | |
| and other financial institutions | | | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 | - | - |
| Interest payable Others | | | 16,777 6,758 | 6,269 9,208 | - | - |
| Others | | | 2,374,853 | 1,483,499 | | |
| | | | 2,07 1,000 | 1, 100, 100 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Rela | | | |
| | Subsid | | Comp | | Assoc | |
| Doub | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Bank | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Interest on deposits and | | | | | | |
| placements | - | - | 25,509 | 18,077 | - | - |
| Rental income | | | 2,116 | 2,122 | | |
| | | | 27,625 | 20,199 | - | - |
| Evnoncos | | | | | | |
| Expenses Interest on deposits and placements | - | _ | 51,505 | 28,673 | _ | _ |
| Service transfer pricing, net | 11,340 | 6,540 | (15,749) | (18,893) | (420) | (420) |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 11,340 | 6,540 | 35,756 | 9,780 | (420) | (420) |
| | | · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ` ' | ` ' |

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTD.)

| O. d. alid | | | | | |
|------------|----------------|---------------|---|--|---|
| | | • | | | |
| 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 717,547 | 533,660 | - | - |
| - | - | 1,080 | 724 | - | - |
| 207 | 334 | 6,490 | 3,688 | 228 | 249 |
| 207 | 334 | 725,117 | 538,072 | 228 | 249 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| - | - | 2,351,318 | 1,468,022 | - | _ |
| - | - | 16,777 | 6,269 | - | - |
| 507 | 318 | 6,305 | 7,898 | - | - |
| 507 | 318 | 2,374,400 | 1,482,189 | | - |
| | 2014 RM'000 | RM'000 RM'000 | Subsidiaries Composition 2014 2013 2014 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 - - 717,547 - - 1,080 207 334 6,490 207 334 725,117 - - 2,351,318 - - 16,777 507 318 6,305 | 2014 RM'000 2013 RM'000 2014 RM'000 2013 RM'000 - - 717,547 1,080 533,660 724 207 207 334 334 6,490 6,490 3,688 3,688 207 334 725,117 538,072 - - 2,351,318 1,468,022 - 1,468,022 6,269 507 507 318 318 6,305 7,898 | Subsidiaries Companies Association 2014 2013 2014 2013 2014 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 RM'000 - - 717,547 533,660 - - - 1,080 724 - 207 334 6,490 3,688 228 207 334 725,117 538,072 228 - - 2,351,318 1,468,022 - - - 16,777 6,269 - 507 318 6,305 7,898 - |

⁽b) There were no loans granted to the Directors of the Bank. Loans made to other key management personnel of the Group and the Bank are on similar terms and conditions generally available to other employees of the Group. All related party transactions are conducted at terms agreed between parties during the financial year. None of the loans granted to key management personnel (2013: RM NIL) are impaired.

(c) Key management personnel compensation

The remuneration of Directors and other members of key management during the year are as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Directors: | | | | |
| Fees | 654 | 417 | 654 | 357 |
| Salaries and other remuneration | 552 | 3,035 | 552 | 3,035 |
| Other short-term employee benefits (including estimated monetary value of | | · | | · |
| benefits-in-kind) | - | 106 | - | 106 |
| Total short-term employee benefits | 1,206 | 3,558 | 1,206 | 3,498 |
| Other key management personnel: | | | | |
| Fees | 30 | - | - | - |
| Salaries and other remuneration | 5,984 | 2,189 | 5,984 | 2,189 |
| Other short-term employee benefits (including estimated monetary value of | | | | |
| benefits-in-kind) | 256 | 80 | 256 | 80 |
| Total short-term employee benefits | 6,270 | 2,269 | 6,240 | 2,269 |

37. CREDIT TRANSACTIONS AND EXPOSURES WITH CONNECTED PARTIES

| | Group | | Bank | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Outstanding credit exposures with connected parties | 25,144 | 24,040 | 25,144 | 24,040 |
| Percentage of outstanding credit exposures to connected parties as a proportion to total | 4 770/ | 0.440/ | 4.700/ | 0.440/ |
| credit exposures | 1.77% | 2.11% | 1.79% | 2.11% |

The disclosure on credit transactions and exposures with connected parties above is presented in accordance with Para 9.1 of Bank Negara Malaysia's revised Guidelines on Credit Transactions and Exposures with Connected Parties. Based on these guidelines, a connected party refers to the following:

- (i) Directors of the Bank and their close relatives;
- (ii) Controlling shareholder and their close relatives;
- (iii) Executive officer and his close relatives being a member of management having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and/or controlling the activities of the Bank;
- (iv) Officers and their close relatives who are responsible for or have the authority to appraise and/or approve credit transactions or review the status of existing credit transactions, either as a member of a committee or individually;
- (v) Firms, partnerships, companies or any legal entities which control, or are controlled by any person listed in (i) to (iv) above, or in which they have interest as a director, partner, executive officer, agent or guarantor, and their subsidiaries or entities controlled by them;
- (vi) Any person for whom the persons listed in (i) to (iv) above is a guarantor; and
- (vii) Subsidiary of or an entity controlled by the Bank and its connected parties.

Credit transactions and exposures to connected parties as disclosed above include the extension of credit facilities and/or off-balance sheet credit exposure such as guarantees, trade-related facilities and loan commitments. It also includes holdings of equities and private debt securities issued by the connected parties.

The credit transactions with connected parties above are all transacted on an arm's length basis and on terms and conditions no more favourable than those entered into with other counterparties with similar circumstances and credit worthiness. Due care has been taken to ensure that the credit worthiness of the connected party is not less than that normally required of other persons.

38. FIDUCIARY DUTY IN RESPECT OF INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT

Investment portfolio funds managed by the Group and the Bank on behalf of customers as at 31 March 2014 amounted to RM5,799,336,000 (2013: RM5,173,116,000).

39. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Authorised and contracted but not provided for: Purchase of office equipment, information technology equipment | | | | |
| and solutions | 35 | 46 | 35 | 46 |
| | 35 | 46 | 35 | 46 |
| Authorised but not contracted for: Purchase of other investments | 6,364 | _ | _ | _ |
| Purchase of office equipment, information technology equipment | 0,504 | | | |
| and solutions | 3,804 | 2,378 | 1,157 | 1,365 |
| | 10,168 | 2,378 | 1,157 | 1,365 |
| | 10,203 | 2,424 | 1,192 | 1,411 |

40. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Group and the Bank have lease commitments in respect of rental of premises and equipment on hire, all of which are classified as operating leases. The future minimum lease payments under the non-cancellable operating leases, net of sub-leases are as follows:

| | Group | | Ва | nk |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | 2014 | | 13 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| 12 months ending 31 March | | | | |
| One year or less | 18,744 | 22,460 | 13,145 | 17,630 |
| Over one year to five years | 11,834 | 20,781 | 6,374 | 12,033 |
| | 30,578 | 43,241 | 19,519 | 29,663 |
| | | | | |

The minimum lease rentals are not adjusted for operating expenses which the Group and the Bank are obligated to pay. These amounts are insignificant in relation to the minimum lease obligations. In the normal course of business, leases that expire will be renewed or replaced by leases on other properties, thus it is anticipated that future annual minimum lease commitments will not be less than rental expenses for the financial year.

41. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Group and the Bank make various commitments and incur certain contingent liabilities with legal recourse to their customers. No material losses are anticipated as a result of these transactions. The commitments and contingencies are not secured against the Group's and the Bank's assets.

The notional amounts of the commitments and contingencies of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

| Cualin | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|
| Group | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Commitments | | |
| Other commitments, such as formal standby | | |
| facilities and credit lines, with an original | | |
| maturity of up to one year | 387,900 | 287,902 |
| Other commitments, such as formal standby | | |
| facilities and credit lines, with an original maturity of over one year | 19 | 19 |
| maturity of over one year | 387,919 | 287,921 |
| Contingent Liabilities | | 201,021 |
| Direct credit substitutes | 114,947 | 130,205 |
| Obligations under an on-going underwriting agreement | 21,375 | - |
| Others | 100 | 100 |
| | 136,422 | 130,305 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | | |
| Foreign exchange related contracts: | | |
| - One year or less | 4,537 | 3,977 |
| Equity related contracts: | 0.40 | 5 000 |
| - One year or less | 642 | 5,822 |
| - Over five years | 5,179 | 9,820 |
| | <u> </u> | 9,020 |
| | 529,520 | 428,046 |
| | 329,320 | 420,040 |
| Bank | | |
| Commitments | | |
| Other commitments, such as formal standby | | |
| facilities and credit lines, with an original | | |
| maturity of up to one year | 387,900 | 287,902 |
| Other commitments, such as formal standby | | |
| facilities and credit lines, with an original | | |
| maturity of over one year | 19 | 19 |
| | 387,919 | 287,921 |
| Contingent Liabilities | | |
| Direct credit substitutes | 114,947 | 130,205 |
| Obligations under an on-going underwriting agreement | 21,375 | - |
| Others | <u>100</u> 136,422 | 100 130,305 |
| Derivative Financial Instruments | 130,422 | 130,303 |
| Foreign exchange related contracts: | | |
| - One year or less | 2,739 | 763 |
| Equity related contracts: | 2,. 33 | . 33 |
| - One year or less | 642 | 5,822 |
| | 3,381 | 6,585 |
| | | _ |
| | 527,722 | 424,811 |
| | | |

Company No: 23742-V

41. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTD.)

AmTrustee Berhad ("AmTrustee"), an associated company of the Bank was served with a Writ and Statement of Claim dated 12 December 2005 by solicitors acting for Meridian Asset Management Sdn Bhd ("Meridian") for alleged loss and damage amounting to RM27.6 million together with interest and costs arising from the provision of custodian services by AmTrustee to Meridian ("Meridian Suit").

AmTrustee was served on 24 March 2006 with a Writ and Statement of Claim dated 25 January 2006 by solicitors acting for Malaysian Assurance Alliance Berhad ("MAA") for alleged loss and damages amounting to approximately RM19.6 million together with interest and costs ("MAA Suit").

AmTrustee was also served with a copy of a Third Party Notice dated 12 August 2009 by solicitors acting for Meridian. The Third Party Notice was taken against AmTrustee by Meridian to indemnify Meridian on a suit filed by Kumpulan Wang Persaraan (DiPerbadankan) ("KWAP") against Meridian in 2007. AmTrustee's application to strike out the Third Party Notice was allowed by the court. Meridian's appeal against this decision to the Court of Appeal was dismissed. Decision was handed down by the High Court against Meridian in KWAP's claim for a sum of approximately RM7.3 million with interest to the date of judgment and a further interest of 8% on the said sum from the date of judgment to the date of settlement of the judgment sum.

MAA had appointed Meridian as an external fund manager for certain of its insurance funds, and part of the insurance funds were deposited by Meridian with AmTrustee. The claim by MAA in the MAA Suit is part of the portion of the claim as mentioned in the above Meridian Suit. Just before the trial proceeded, MAA added Meridian as a Co-Defendant in the MAA Suit.

In the MAA Suit, prior to the commencement of the trial, MAA amended its Statement of Claim to include Meridian as a second Defendant. Prior to this MAA's amendment, AmTrustee had already filed a Third Party Notice against Meridian on 6 November 2006 in the MAA Suit seeking indemnification/contribution from Meridian. Meridian in turn filed a counter claim against AmTrustee over AmTrustee's Third Party Notice which in essence introduced the same argument and claim as in their Meridian Suit.

Parties have filed several interim applications in the Meridian Suit amongst which was an Application by Meridian to add the Bank to the Meridian Suit as the Co-Defendant and also to increase the alleged loss and damage from RM27.6 million to RM37.0 million.

The High Court dismissed Meridian's application to add the Bank as a party to the Meridian's Suit "Order" but allowed Meridian's application to increase its claim against AmTrustee to approximately RM37.0 million. No appeal was filed by Meridian against this "Order", hence no litigation is pending today against the Bank by Meridian.

As facts of both the Meridian and MAA suit are similar in nature with the same parties involved, the court has ordered that these two suits are to be heard together.

On 11 April 2013, the court decided as follows ("Decision"):

In the MAA Suit:

- the court dismissed MAA's claim against AmTrustee with costs of RM100,000 and interest at 5% on the cost from the date of the decision to the date of settlement. Meridian on the other hand was found to be fully liable to MAA and was ordered to pay the sum of RM19.6 million with interest from the date of filing of the writ to the date of realization and costs of RM100,000 with interest at 5% on the cost from the date of the decision to the date of settlement.

In the Meridian Suit:

- the court found that AmTrustee is liable to contribute and indemnify Meridian for 40% of the amount that Meridian has been found liable to MAA and KWAP.

Company No: 23742-V

41. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTD.)

This essentially means that Meridian has to pay MAA and KWAP for all the damages claimed by MAA and KWAP and AmTrustee has to pay 40% of that amount that Meridian has paid to MAA and KWAP. Court further awarded Meridian to pay AmTrustee cost of RM20,000.

Both Meridian and MAA have filed their appeals and AmTrustee has also filed its cross appeals against Meridian's and MAA's appeals.

AmTrustee obtained solicitors advice on MAA appeal and Meridian appeal. AmTrustee's solicitors advised AmTrustee to file its cross appeals against MAA's appeal and Meridian's appeal so as to reduce AmTrustee's 40% contribution of amount that Meridian has paid to MAA and KWAP. AmTrustee's solicitors are of the view that AmTrustee has a fair chance of succeeding in its cross-appeals.

The Court of Appeal had fixed the appeals for further case management on 5 September 2013 for parties to update Court of Appeal on the status of their appeals. On 5 September 2013 the Court of Appeal fixed 29 January 2014 for the parties to file Written Submissions. The Court of Appeal also had fixed the hearing on the appeals and cross appeals on 19 May 2014.

42. MONIES IN TRUST

Monies in trust in relation to the Group's and the Bank's stockbroking business excluded from the statement of financial position in accordance with FRSIC 18:

| | Group | | Ba | nk |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Clients trust balances' and dealers representative balances | 333,040 | 383,647 | 236,649 | 229,881 |
| Remisiers trust balances | 26,711 | 25,083 | 23,823 | 21,083 |
| | 359,751 | 408,730 | 260,472 | 250,964 |

43. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

| 2014 | Less than 12 months RM'000 | Over 12 months RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|---|--|--|
| Group | | | |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 873,290 | - | 873,290 |
| Deposits and placements with banks and | 705 | | 705 |
| other financial institutions Financial assets held-for-trading | 735 659 | - | 735 659 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | 547,165 | 39,637 | 586,802 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | - | 75,100 | 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing | 1,221,092 | 4,807 | 1,225,899 |
| Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 588,833 | 84,565 20,640 | 673,398 20,640 |
| Deferred tax assets | - | 14,164 | 14,164 |
| Investments in associates | - | 1,667 | 1,667 |
| Property and equipment | - | 27,732 | 27,732 |
| Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS | 3,231,774 | 13,054 281,366 | 13,054 3,513,140 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 3,231,774 | 201,300 | 3,513,140 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and | | | |
| other financial institutions | 2,351,318 | - | 2,351,318 |
| Derivative financial liabilities Debt capital | 10 | - 77,716 | 10 77,716 |
| Other liabilities | 532,418 | 66,925 | 599,343 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,883,746 | 144,641 | 3,028,387 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2013 | Less than | Over | |
| 2013 Group | 12 months | 12 months | Total |
| Group | | | Total RM'000 |
| Group ASSETS | 12 months RM'000 | 12 months | RM'000 |
| Group ASSETS Cash and short-term funds | 12 months | 12 months | |
| Group ASSETS | 12 months RM'000 | 12 months | RM'000 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 | 12 months | RM'000 570,797 713 9 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading | 12 months RM'000 570,797 | 12 months RM'000 | RM'000 570,797 713 9 4,082 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 | 12 months RM'000 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 | 12 months RM'000 | RM'000 570,797 713 9 4,082 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 | 12 months RM'000 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - - 2,532,648 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 2,855,123 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial liabilities Term funding | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - - 2,532,648 1,468,022 5 75,129 | 12 months RM'000 | 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 2,855,123 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions Derivative financial liabilities | 12 months RM'000 570,797 713 7 4,082 - 190,809 940,868 825,372 - - - 2,532,648 | 12 months RM'000 - - 2 - 54,964 75,100 6,216 115,900 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 | RM'000 570,797 713 9 4,082 54,964 265,909 947,084 941,272 14,049 14,750 1,338 26,510 13,646 2,855,123 |

43. MATURITY ANALYSIS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTD.)

| 2014 Bank ASSETS | Less than 12 months RM'000 | Over 12 months RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|--|--|--|
| Cash and short-term funds | 745,837 | _ | 745,837 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | 743,637 659 | _ | 659 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | 547,165 | 37,437 | 584,602 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | 347,103 | 75,100 | 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing | 1,207,497 | 4,807 | 1,212,304 |
| Other assets | 427,210 | 76,824 | 504,034 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | 20,640 | 20,640 |
| Deferred tax assets | - | 14,164 | 14,164 |
| Investments in subsidiaries | - | 103,447 | 103,447 |
| Investments in associates | - | 100 | 100 |
| Property and equipment | - | 24,442 | 24,442 |
| Intangible assets | - | 1,714 | 1,714 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 2,928,368 | 358,675 | 3,287,043 |
| LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and | 0.054.040 | | 0.054.040 |
| other financial institutions | 2,351,318 | - | 2,351,318 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 5 | - | 5 |
| Other liabilities | 416,205 | 60,431 | 476,636 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 2,767,528 | 60,431 | 2,827,959 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 2013 | Less than | Over | |
| 2013 Bank | Less than 12 months | Over 12 months | Total |
| | | | Total RM'000 |
| | 12 months | 12 months | |
| Bank | 12 months | 12 months | |
| Bank ASSETS | 12 months RM'000 | 12 months | RM'000 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading | 12 months RM'000 545,150 | 12 months RM'000 - - | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 | 12 months RM'000 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 | 12 months RM'000 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 | 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 | 12 months RM'000 | 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 | 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 478,773 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 478,773 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 478,773 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 478,773 - - - - - 2,159,427 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 2,538,219 |
| ASSETS Cash and short-term funds Derivative financial assets Financial assets held-for-trading Financial investments available-for-sale Financial investments held-to-maturity Loans, advances and financing Other assets Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia Deferred tax assets Investments in subsidiaries Investments in associates Property and equipment Intangible assets TOTAL ASSETS LIABILITIES Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions | 12 months RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 - 190,809 940,868 478,773 - - - - 2,159,427 | 12 months RM'000 - - 52,762 75,100 6,216 104,199 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 378,792 | RM'000 545,150 7 3,820 52,762 265,909 947,084 582,972 14,049 11,512 87,981 100 24,526 2,347 2,538,219 |

Company No: 23742-V

44. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

The capital and risk management of the banking subsidiaries of AMMB are managed collectively at Group level . The Group's capital management approach is driven by its desire to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its businesses, to meet regulatory capital requirements at all times and to maintain good credit ratings.

Strategic, business and capital plans are drawn up annually covering a 3 year horizon and approved by the Board of Directors. The capital plan ensures that adequate levels of capital and an optimum mix of the different components of capital are maintained by the Group to support its strategy.

The capital plan takes the following into account:

- (a) Regulatory capital requirements:
 - forecast demand for capital to support the credit ratings; and
 - increases in demand for capital due to business growth and market shocks.
- (b) Or stresses:
 - available supply of capital and capital raising options; and
 - internal controls and governance for managing the Group's risk, performance and capital.

The Group uses internal models and other quantitative techniques in its internal risk and capital assessment. The models help to estimate potential future losses arising from credit, market and other risks, and using regulatory formulae to simulate the amount of capital required to support them. In addition, the models enable the Group to gain a deeper understanding of its risk profile, e.g., by identifying potential concentrations, assessing the impact of portfolio management actions and performing what-if analysis.

Stress testing and scenario analysis are used to ensure that the Group's internal capital assessment considers the impact of extreme but plausible scenarios on its risk profile and capital position. They provide an insight into the potential impact of significant adverse events on the Group and how these events could be mitigated. The Group's target capital levels are set taking into account its risk appetite and its risk profile under future expected and stressed economic scenarios.

The Group's assessment of risk appetite is closely integrated with the Group's strategy, business planning and capital assessment processes, and is used to inform senior management's views on the level of capital required to support the Group's business activities.

The Group uses a capital model to assess the capital demand for material risks, and support its internal capital adequacy assessment. Each material risk is assessed, relevant mitigants considered, and appropriate levels of capital determined. The capital modelling process is a key part of the Group's management disciplines.

The capital that the Group is required to hold is determined by its balance sheet, off balance sheet, counterparty and other risk exposures after applying collateral and other mitigants, based on the Group's risk rating methodologies and systems. We discuss these outcomes with BNM on a regular basis as part of our normal regulatory liaison activities. BNM has the right to impose further capital requirements on Malaysian Financial Institutions via its Financial Market Supervision remit.

The Group operates processes and controls to monitor and manage capital adequacy across the organisation. Where we operate in other jurisdictions, capital is maintained on the basis of the local regulator's requirements. It is overseen by the Group Chief Executive Officers Committee ("Group CEOs Committee"). The Group Asset and Liability Committee ("GALCO"), which is a sub-committee within the Group CEOs Committee, is the governance committee within the Group CEOs Committee that is responsible for managing the Group's statement of financial position, capital and liquidity.

A strong governance and process framework is embedded in the capital planning and assessment methodology. Overall responsibility for the effective management of risk rests with the Board of Directors. The Risk Management Committee of Directors ("RMCD") is specifically delegated the task of reviewing all risk management issues including oversight of the Group's capital position and any actions impacting the capital levels. The Audit and Examination Committee ("AEC") reviews specific risk areas and the issues discussed at the key capital management committees.

44. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTD.)

GALCO proposes internal triggers and target ranges for capital management and operationally oversees adherence with these. For the current financial year ended 31 March 2014 ("FY 2014"), these ranges are 7.5 per cent to 9.5 per cent for the Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio, 9.5 per cent to 11.5 per cent for the Tier 1 capital ratio, and 13.5 per cent to 15.5 per cent for the Total Capital ratio. The Group has been operating above these ranges.

A dedicated team, the Capital and Balance Sheet Management Department, is responsible for the ongoing assessment of the demand for capital and the updating of the Group's capital plan.

Appropriate policies are also in place governing the transfer of capital within the Group. These ensure that capital is remitted as appropriate, subject to complying with regulatory requirements and statutory and contractual restrictions.

There are no current material, practical or legal impediments to the prompt transfer of capital resources in excess of those required for regulatory purposes or repayment of liabilities between the parent company, AMMB and its group entities when due.

(a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank as at 31 March are as follows:

| | Group | | Bank | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 |
| Before deducting proposed dividends: | | | | |
| Common Equity Tier 1 ("CET1") Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |
| Tier 1 ("T1") Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |
| Total Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |
| After deducting proposed dividends: | | | | |
| CET1 Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |
| T1 Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |
| Total Capital Ratio | 24.652% | 24.385% | 21.207% | 25.749% |

The capital adequacy ratio of the Group refers to the consolidated capital base as a ratio of the consolidated risk-weighted assets of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The capital adequacy ratio of the Bank refers to the combined capital base as a ratio of the risk-weighted assets of the Bank for the financial year.

The minimum regulatory capital adequacy requirements for the risk weighted capital ratios are as follows:

| | Calendar Year | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|------|------|--|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| CET 1 Capital Ratio | 3.5% | 4.0% | 4.5% | |
| Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 4.5% | 5.5% | 6.0% | |
| Total Capital Ratio | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | |

44. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT (CONTD.)

(b) The components of Tier I and Tier II Capital of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

| | Group | | Ban | ank | |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| | 2014 | 2013 | 2014 | 2013 | |
| CET4 Conital | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | |
| CET1 Capital | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | |
| Ordinary shares Retained earnings | 38,006 | 200,000 90,519 | 200,000 57,377 | 118,307 | |
| Unrealised gains on AFS | 30,000 | 90,519 | 31,311 | 110,307 | |
| financial instruments | 1,760 | 3,162 | 1,707 | 3,110 | |
| Foreign exchange translation reserve | 34,517 | 29,988 | - | - | |
| Statutory reserve fund | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | 200,000 | |
| Capital reserve | 2,815 | 2,815 | - | - | |
| Merger reserve | 7,656 | 7,656 | - | - | |
| Less : Regulatory adjustments applied | | | | | |
| on CET1 capital | | | | | |
| Goodwill | (11,243) | (11,243) | - | - | |
| Other intangibles | (1,811) | (2,403) | (1,714) | (2,347) | |
| Deferred tax assets | (14,164) | (14,750) | (14,164) | (11,512) | |
| 55% of cumulative gains of | | | | | |
| AFS financial instruments | (968) | (1,739) | (939) | (1,711) | |
| Investments in ordinary shares | | | | | |
| of unconsolidated financial | | | | | |
| and insurance/takaful entities | (333) | | (20,408) | | |
| Deduction in excess of Tier 2 * | (22,891) | (23,267) | (103,190) | (110,010) | |
| CET1 capital | 433,344 | 480,738 | 318,669 | 395,837 | |
| T1 capital | 433,344 | 480,738 | 318,669 | 395,837 | |
| | | | | | |
| Tier 2 ("T2") capital | | | | | |
| Collective impairment provisions and | | | | | |
| regulatory reserves # | 4,085 | 2,789 | 4,085 | 2,789 | |
| Less : Regulatory adjustments applied | | | | | |
| on T2 capital | (4,085) | (2,789) | (4,085) | (2,789) | |
| T2 capital | <u>-</u> | - | <u>-</u> | - | |
| Total Capital | 433,344 | 480,738 | 318,669 | 395,837 | |
| | | | | | |

^{*}The portion of regulatory adjustments not deducted from Tier 2 Capital (as the Bank does not have enough Tier 2 to satisfy the deduction) is deducted from the next higher level of capital; as per paragraph 31.1 of the Bank Negara Malaysia's Capital Adequacy Framework (Capital Components).

Excludes collective allowance on impaired loans restricted from T2 capital of the Group and the Bank of RM787,973 for 2014 (2013: RM875,275).

The breakdown of risk-weighted assets of the Group and the Bank in the various risk categories are as follows:

| | Gro | up | Bank | | | |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | | |
| Credit risk | 1,290,468 | 1,487,710 | 1,097,505 | 1,118,859 | | |
| Market risk | 38,768 | 13,146 | 38,766 | 9,366 | | |
| Operational risk | 428,605 | 470,556 | 366,407 | 409,052 | | |
| | 1,757,841 | 1,971,412 | 1,502,678 | 1,537,277 | | |

45. **RISK MANAGEMENT**

45.1 **General Risk Management**

The Risk Management Framework takes its lead from the Board of Directors' ("Board") Approved Risk Appetite Framework which provides the catalyst to setting the risk/ reward profile required by the Board, together with the related business strategies, limit framework and policies required to enable successful execution.

The Risk Appetite Framework is approved annually by the Board taking into account the banking subsidiaries of AmBank Group's desired external rating and targeted profitability/ return on equity ("ROE") and is reviewed periodically throughout the financial year by both the executive management and the Board to consider any fine tuning/ amendments taking into account prevailing or expected changes to the operational environment.

The Risk Appetite Framework provides portfolio parameters for Credit Risk, Traded Market Risk, Non-Traded Market Risk and Operational Risk incorporating, inter alia, limit structures for countries, industries, single counterparty, value at risk, capital at risk, earnings at risk, stop loss, stable funding ratio and liquidity. Each Business Unit has asset writing strategies which tie into the overall Risk Appetite Framework providing detailed strategies of how the Business Units will execute their business plans in compliance with the Risk Appetite Framework.

Board Approved Risk Appetite Statement

The Group strategic goals are to sustain the top quartile return on equity (ROE), and to maintain the credit rating of BBB+ or better (from international rating agencies) for the next one to two years. This is supported by sustainable asset quality and continued portfolio diversification within retail, non-retail, and insurance businesses, with greater contribution from non-interest income, complemented by robust management of liquidity, disciplined execution of interest rate risk/rate of return risk in the balance sheet, and with support from strong level of capital.

The Group intends to maintain sufficient quantity and quality of capital in excess of Basel 3 requirement for Common Equity Tier 1, Tier 1 Capital, and Total Capital. Our capital requirements are robustly tested over a three year period.

We enforce conservative approach to liquidity management, maintaining stable and diversified funding base consistent with Basel 3 liquidity matrix (Net Stable Funds Ratio, and Liquidity Coverage Ratios). Our targeted Adjusted Loan Deposit Ratio is within 90 per cent range with continually improving current account and savings account ("CASA") deposit composition and market share.

The Group manages Operational Risk by setting the operational risk appetite statements and measurements that the Group is willing to tolerate to support its business strategies and objectives. The Group manages its reputational risk by not engaging in any activity that has potential to result in a material event or loss that would be outside the expectations of its stakeholders. The Group also manages its regulatory compliance risk by setting positive compliance culture and ensuring that the letter and spirit of regulatory requirements, applicable laws, rules, and standards in the respective jurisdictions are complied with.

The Group manages Shariah risk by ensuring that its operations, business, affairs and activities are in compliance with rulings of the BNM's Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) and the bank's Shariah Committee.

The Group manages trading activities by instituting appropriate governance, culture, and controls to promote acceptable trading behaviour.

Risk Management Governance

The Board is ultimately responsible for the management of risks within the Bank. The Risk Management Committee of Directors is formed to assist the Board in discharging its duties in overseeing the overall management of all risks covering market risk management, liquidity risk management, credit risk management and operational risk management.

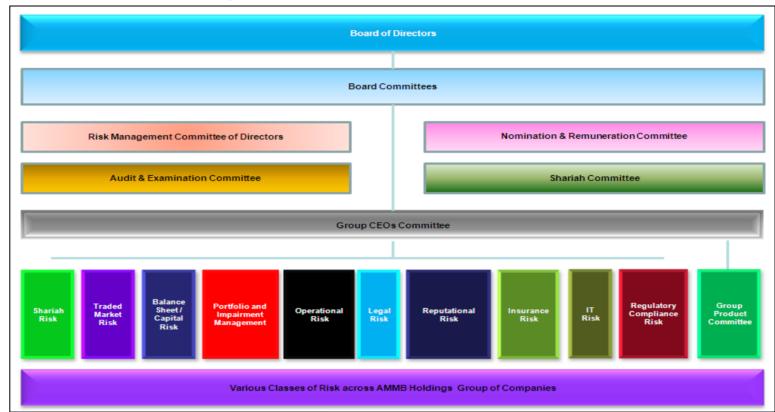
The Board has also established the Group CEOs Committee to assist it in managing the risks and businesses of the Group. The committee addresses all classes of risk within its Board delegated mandate: balance sheet risk, credit risk, legal risk, operational risk, market risk, Shariah risk, compliance risk, reputational risk, product risk and business and IT project risk.

In July 2013, the Group Product Committee ("GPC") was re-established as a sub-committee of the Group CEOs Committee. The GPC oversees activities in managing products for the Group; and to advise and report to the Group CEOs Committee on product related matters.

General Risk Management (Contd.) 45.1

Risk Management Governance (Contd.)

The following chart sets out the organisational structure of the Group CEOs Committee and an overview of the Group CEOs Committee's roles and responsibilities.



Strategic Risk

Strategic risk is the risk of not achieving the Bank's corporate strategic goals. The Group's overall strategic planning reflects the Bank's vision and mission, taking into consideration the Bank's internal capabilities and external factors.

The Board is actively involved in setting of strategic goals, and is regularly updated on matters affecting corporate strategy implementation and corporate projects/ initiatives.

Reputational Risk

The Bank recognises that maintaining its reputation among clients, investors, regulators and the general public is an important aspect of minimising legal and operational risk. Maintaining our reputation depends on a large number of factors, including the selection of our clients and business partners and the conduct of our business activities.

The Bank seeks to maintain its reputation by screening potential clients and business partners and by conducting our business activities in accordance with high ethical standards and regulatory requirements.

45.2 **Credit Risk Management**

The credit risk management process is depicted in the table below:

| Identification | Identify/ recognise credit risk on transactions and/ or positions Select asset and portfolio mix |
|----------------------------|---|
| Assessment/ Measurement | Internal credit rating system Probability of default ("PD") Loss given default ("LGD") Exposure at default ("EAD") |
| Control/ Mitigation | Portfolio Limits, Counterparty Limits, Benchmark Returns Collateral and tailored facility structures |
| Monitoring/ Review | Monitor and report portfolio mix Review customer under Watchlist Undertake post mortem review |

45.2 **Credit Risk Management (Contd.)**

Credit risk is the risk of loss due to the inability or unwillingness of a counterparty to meet its payment obligations. Exposure to credit risk arises from lending, securities and derivative exposures. The identification of credit risk is done by assessing the potential impact of internal and external factors on the Bank's transaction and/or positions as well as Shariah compliance risk.

The primary objective of credit risk management is to maintain accurate risk recognition - identification and measurement, to ensure that credit risk exposure is in line with the Group's Risk Appetite Framework and related credit policies.

Lending activities are guided by internal credit policies and Risk Appetite Framework that are approved by the Board. The Group's Risk Appetite Framework is refreshed at least annually and with regard to credit risk, provides direction as to portfolio management strategies and objectives designed to deliver the Group's optimal portfolio mix. Credit risk portfolio management strategies include, amongst others:

- Concentration threshold/ review trigger on single counterparty credit;
- Asset writing strategies for group of customers;
- Setting Loan to Value limits for asset backed loans/ financing (i.e., exchange traded shares & other collateral);
- Watch-list processes for identifying, monitoring and managing customers exhibiting signs of weakness and higher risk customers.

Individual credit risk exposure exceeding certain thresholds are escalated to Credit and Commitments Committee ("CACC") for approval. In the event such exposure exceeds CACC authority it will be reported to Executive Committee of Directors ("EXCO"). Portfolio credit risk is reported to the relevant management and board committees.

The Group CEOs Committee regularly meets to review the quality and diversification of the Group's loan/ financing portfolio, approve new and amended credit risk policy, and review the portfolio risk profile against the Group Risk Appetite Framework ("GRAF").

Group Risk prepares monthly Risk Reports which detail important portfolio composition and trend analysis incorporating asset growth, asset quality, impairments, flow rates of loan/financing delinquency buckets and exposures by industry sectors are reported monthly by Group Risk to executive management and to all meetings of the Board.

The Bank applies the Standardised Approach to determine the regulatory capital charge related to credit risk exposure.

Credit risk exposure and concentration

The Bank's concentrations of risk are managed by industry sector, risk grade asset quality and single customer limit ("SCL"). The Bank applies SCL to monitor the large exposures to single counterparty risk.

For financial assets recognised on the statement of financial position, the maximum exposure to credit risk before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements equals the carrying amount. For contingent exposures, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the instrument is called upon. For committed facilities which are undrawn, the maximum exposure to credit risk is the full amount of the committed facilities.

The following tables show the maximum exposure to credit risk from financial instruments, including derivatives, by industry and by geography, before taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements.

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Group

| 45.2.1a industry Analysis of the Group | Agriculture | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | | | Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel | Transport, Storage and Communication | | Central Banks | Real Estate | Business Activities | | Household | Others | Total |
|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Group 2014 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Cash and short-term funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 873,290 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 873,290 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other financial institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 735 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 735 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | <u>-</u> | - - | - 25,642 | 547,165 - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - - | 547,165 25,642 572,807 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | | 75,100 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 11,302 | - | 12,838 | - | - | 1,093 | - | - | - | 18,631 | 49,123 | 401 | 1,135,066 | 2,317 | 1,230,771 (4,872) 1,225,899 |
| Other financial assets | 129 | - | 286 | - | 1,956 | 83 | 367 | 29,095 | 13,307 | 315 | 162,581 | - | 388,707 | 10,001 | 606,827 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 |
| Total financial assets | 11,431 | - | 13,124 | - | 1,956 | 1,176 | 367 | 928,862 | 656,112 | 18,946 | 211,704 | 401 | 1,523,773 | 12,318 | 3,375,298 |
| Contingent liabilities | - | - | - | - | 58,672 | - | - | 100 | - | 26,650 | 51,000 | - | - | - | 136,422 |
| Commitments | 5,135 | - | 9,111 | 1,633 | - | 425 | - | - | - | - | 2,000 | 69,982 | 297,814 | 1,819 | 387,919 |
| Total commitment & contingent liabilities | 5,135 | - | 9,111 | 1,633 | 58,672 | 425 | - | 100 | - | 26,650 | 53,000 | 69,982 | 297,814 | 1,819 | 524,341 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Group

| 45.2.1a industry Analysis of the Group | Agriculture RM'000 | Mining and Quarrying RM'000 | Manufacturing RM'000 | Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000 | Construction RM'000 | Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000 | Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000 | | Government and Central Banks RM'000 | Real Estate RM'000 | Business Activities RM'000 | Education and Health RM'000 | Household RM'000 | Others RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Group 2013 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 570,797 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 570,797 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other financial institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 713 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 713 |
| Derivative financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24,718 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24,718 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - - | - - | - - | - - | - | - - | - - | - 100 | 190,809 75,000 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - - | 190,809 75,100 265,909 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 6,617 | - | 5,075 | - | - | 371 | - | - | - | 22,208 | 135,109 | 1,655 | 772,318 | 7,395 – | 950,748 (3,664) 947,084 |
| Other financial assets | 185 | 82 | 213 | 31 | 382 | 309 | 56 | 56,166 | 15,796 | 312 | 339,036 | - | 431,780 | 294 | 844,642 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 |
| Total financial assets | 6,802 | 82 | 5,288 | 31 | 382 | 680 | 56 | 652,503 | 295,654 | 22,520 | 474,145 | 1,655 | 1,204,098 | 7,689 | 2,667,921 |
| Contingent liabilities | - | - | - | - | 79,205 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 51,000 | - | - | - | 130,305 |
| Commitments | 2,568 | - | - | - | 15,258 | 62 | - | - | - | 1,800 | 371 | 48,117 | 212,381 | 7,364 | 287,921 |
| Total commitment & contingent liabilities | 2,568 | - | - | - | 94,463 | 62 | - | 100 | - | 1,800 | 51,371 | 48,117 | 212,381 | 7,364 | 418,226 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Bank

| | | | | | | Wholesale, | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | | | | Electricity, | | Retail, | Transport, | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mining and | | Gas and | | Restaurant, | Storage and | | | | Business | Education | | | |
| <u>-</u> | Agriculture | Quarrying | Manufacturing | | Construction | and Hotel | Communication | | | Real Estate | Activities | | Household | Others | Total |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Bank 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 745,837 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 745,837 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Money Market Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 547,165 | - | - | - | - | - | 547,165 |
| Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,642 | - | - | - | - | - | | 25,642 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 572,807 |
| Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 75,100 |
| , | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other loans and financing net of individual allowance | 11,302 | _ | 12,838 | _ | _ | 1,093 | _ | _ | _ | 18,631 | 47,857 | 401 | 1,122,737 | 2,317 | 1,217,176 |
| Less: Collective allowance | 11,302 | - | 12,030 | _ | _ | 1,093 | _ | _ | - | 10,031 | 47,037 | 401 | 1,122,737 | 2,317 | (4,872) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,212,304 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other financial assets | 129 | - | 286 | - | 1,956 | 83 | 367 | 29,374 | 13,307 | 315 | 826 | - | 388,555 | 10,001 | 445,199 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 40.000 | | | | |
| Total financial assets | 11,431 | - | 13,124 | - | 1,956 | 1,176 | 367 | 800,953 | 656,112 | 18,946 | 48,683 | 401 | 1,511,292 | 12,318 | 3,071,887 |
| Contingent liabilities | _ | _ | - | _ | 58,672 | _ | - | 100 | - | 26,650 | 51,000 | - | - | _ | 136,422 |
| | | | | | , | | | | | | , | | | | |
| Commitments | 5,135 | - | 9,111 | 1,633 | - | 425 | - | - | - | - | 2,000 | 69,982 | 297,814 | 1,819 | 387,919 |
| | F 405 | | 0.444 | 4.000 | 50.070 | 405 | | | | 20.052 | 50.000 | 20.000 | 007.04.4 | 1.010 | 504.044 |
| Total commitment & contingent liabilities | 5,135 | - | 9,111 | 1,633 | 58,672 | 425 | - | 100 | - | 26,650 | 53,000 | 69,982 | 297,814 | 1,819 | 524,341 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1a Industry Analysis of the Bank

| <u>-</u> | Agriculture RM'000 | Mining and Quarrying RM'000 | Manufacturing RM'000 | Electricity, Gas and Water RM'000 | Construction RM'000 | Wholesale, Retail, Restaurant, and Hotel RM'000 | Transport, Storage and Communication RM'000 | Finance and Insurance RM'000 | Government and Central Banks RM'000 | Real Estate RM'000 | Business Activities RM'000 | Education and Health RM'000 | Household RM'000 | Others RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bank 2013 | | | | | | | 3333 222 | | 33.00 | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 545,150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 545,150 |
| Derivative financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24,718 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24,718 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | | | - | - | - - | - | - 100 | 190,809 75,000 | - | - | - - | - | - - - | 190,809 75,100 265,909 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 6,617 | - | 5,075 | - | - | 371 | - | - | - | 22,208 | 135,109 | 1,655 | 772,318 | 7,395 - | 950,748 (3,664) 947,084 |
| Other financial assets | 185 | 82 | 213 | 31 | 382 | 309 | 56 | 47,080 | 15,796 | 312 | 1,832 | - | 431,471 | 294 | 498,043 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 |
| Total financial assets | 6,802 | 82 | 5,288 | 31 | 382 | 680 | 56 | 617,055 | 295,654 | 22,520 | 136,941 | 1,655 | 1,203,789 | 7,689 | 2,294,960 |
| Contingent liabilities | - | - | - | - | 79,205 | - | - | 100 | - | - | 51,000 | - | - | - | 130,305 |
| Commitments | 2,568 | - | - | - | 15,258 | 62 | - | - | - | 1,800 | 371 | 48,117 | 212,381 | 7,364 | 287,921 |
| Total commitment & contingent liabilities | 2,568 | - | - | - | 94,463 | 62 | - | 100 | - | 1,800 | 51,371 | 48,117 | 212,381 | 7,364 | 418,226 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Group

| | In Malaysia RM'000 | Outside Malaysia RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Group 2014 | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 764,198 | 109,092 | 873,290 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other financial institutions | 735 | - | 735 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 547,165 - | - 25,642 | 547,165 25,642 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 75,100 | - | 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 1,201,439 - 1,201,439 | 29,332 - 29,332 | 1,230,771 (4,872) 1,225,899 |
| Other financial assets | 459,570 | 147,257 | 606,827 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 20,640 | - | 20,640 |
| Total financial assets | 3,068,847 | 311,323 | 3,375,298 |
| Contingent liabilities | 136,422 | - | 136,422 |
| Commitments | 387,919 | - | 387,919 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 524,341 | - | 524,341 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Group

| | In Malaysia RM'000 | Outside Malaysia RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Group 2013 | 1 000 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 7 000 |
| Cash and short-term funds | 556,698 | 14,099 | 570,797 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other financial institutions | 713 | - | 713 |
| Derivative financial assets | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | 24,718 | 24,718 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 190,809 75,100 | - | 190,809 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 941,353 | 9,395 | 950,748 (3,664) |
| | 941,353 | 9,395 | 947,084 |
| Other financial assets | 515,097 | 329,545 | 844,642 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 14,049 | - | 14,049 |
| Total financial assets | 2,293,826 | 377,759 | 2,667,921 |
| Contingent liabilities | 130,305 | - | 130,305 |
| Commitments | 287,921 | - | 287,921 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 418,226 | - | 418,226 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Bank

| Bank 2014 | In Malaysia RM'000 | Outside Malaysia RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Cash and short-term funds | 733,687 | 12,150 | 745,837 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 547,165 - | - 25,642 | 547,165 25,642 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 75,100 | - | 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 1,201,439 - 1,201,439 | 15,737 - 15,737 | 1,217,176 (4,872) 1,212,304 |
| Other financial assets | 444,452 | 747 | 445,199 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 20,640 | - | 20,640 |
| Total financial assets | 3,022,483 | 54,276 | 3,071,887 |
| Contingent liabilities | 136,422 | - | 136,422 |
| Commitments | 387,919 | - | 387,919 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 524,341 | - | 524,341 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.1b Geographical Analysis of the Bank

| | In Malaysia RM'000 | Outside Malaysia RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bank 2013 | XIII 000 | 11.III 000 | Kiii 000 |
| Cash and short-term funds | 541,602 | 3,548 | 545,150 |
| Derivative financial assets | 7 | - | 7 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | 24,718 | 24,718 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 190,809 75,100 | - - | 190,809 75,100 |
| Loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing net of individual allowance Less: Collective allowance | 941,353 941,353 | 9,395 - 9,395 | 950,748 (3,664) 947,084 |
| Other financial assets | 497,328 | 715 | 498,043 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 14,049 | - | 14,049 |
| Total financial assets | 2,260,248 | 38,376 | 2,294,960 |
| Contingent liabilities | 130,305 | - | 130,305 |
| Commitments | 287,921 | - | 287,921 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 418,226 | - | 418,226 |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.2 Main types of collateral

Main Types of Collateral Taken by the Bank

Collateral is generally taken as security for credit exposures as a secondary source of repayment in case the counterparty cannot meet its contractual repayment obligations from cash flow generation. Types of collateral typically taken by the Bank include:

- Cash and term deposits
- Exchange traded shares, bonds, sukuk, convertible bonds and marketable securities
- Non-exchange traded debt securities/ sukuk
- Unit trusts (including Amanah Saham Nasional, Amanah Saham Bumiputera and mutual funds)

Where the customer risk profile is considered very sound, a transaction may be provided on an "unsecured" basis, i.e., not be supported by collateral.

The Bank has internal policy to determine the criteria for acceptable financial asset as collateral. This is to ensure the collateral can be liquidated in a timely manner if required.

Processes for Collateral Management

To support the development of processes around collateral valuation and management, the concept of legal enforceability and certainty are central to collateral management. In order to achieve legal enforceability and certainty, the Bank has standard collateral instruments, and where applicable, security interests are registered.

Guarantee Support

Currently, the Bank does not use guarantee support for risk mitigation.

Use of Credit Derivatives for Risk Mitigation

Currently, the Bank does not use credit derivatives for risk mitigation. Under certain specific circumstances, the Bank adopts netting to compute net exposure.

Transaction Structuring to Mitigate Credit Risk

Besides tangible security described above, credit risk mitigation techniques are used in structuring transactions. These include duration limits managing the number of years the loan is extended, amortisation schedules and loan covenants. These assist in managing credit risk and in providing early warning signals, whereby should loan covenants be breached, the Bank and the customer can work together to address the underlying causes and as appropriate, restructure facilities.

Concentrations of Credit Risk Mitigation

The Bank carefully monitors collateral concentrations via portfolio management reporting and amendments as necessary to its Risk Appetite Framework and related policies governing Loan to Value metrics.

The main types of collateral undertaken by the Bank are exchange traded shares and unit trusts.

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.3 Credit Quality

The credit quality of financial assets are analysed based on broad categories. Internal credit rating grades assigned to corporate and retail lending business are mapped to the following categories based on the descriptions appended below.

Description of the Categories

| Credit Quality Classification | Description |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Very Strong | Counterparty's profile reflect very strong capacity to meet its financial commitments and exhibits a high degree of resilience to adverse domestic and external development. These companies/business entities have very strong business fundamentals such as: |
| | i. In good industries with stable revenues with long term growth potential; ii. Exhibits very strong financial position such as very low leverage ratio and superior cash flows position; iii. Very low risk business franchise with dominant market position; and iv. Very strong management capability. |
| Strong | Counterparty has strong capacity to meet its financial commitments and is generally in a position to withstand adverse domestic and external developments. These companies/business entities have strong business fundamentals such as good business track records, strong financials, sustained market position, and strong management capability. |
| Satisfactory | Counterparty has adequate capacity to meet its financial commitments as the business entity is generally in a position to resolve any apparent shortcoming within an acceptable timeframe. While adverse domestic or external developments are likely to weaken its capacity to meet its financial commitments, these companies/business entities exhibits satisfactory business fundamentals such as acceptable business track records, satisfactory overall financials, reasonable market position, and satisfactory management capability. |
| Substandard | Counterparty exhibits some weaknesses in its business fundamentals, financials and management capacity. While currently able to meets its financial commitments, the counterparty's financial capacity over the medium and longer terms may be vulnerable to adverse domestic or external developments. |
| Impaired | Counterparty has been classified as "impaired" as per the Policy on Definition of Default/Impaired for Credit Facility. |

The table below provides the External Credit Assessment Institutions (ECAIs) rating that broadly corresponds to the broad internal credit quality categories.

| Credit Quality Classification | Moody's | S&P | Fitch | RAM | MARC |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Very Strong | AAA to Baa3 | AAA to BBB- | AAA to BBB- | AAA to AA3 | AAA to A |
| Strong | Ba1 to Ba3 | BB+ to BB- | BB+ to BB- | A1 to BBB3 | AA- to A+ |
| Satisfactory | B1 to B3 | B+ to B- | B+ to B- | BB1 to B1 | A to BBB- |
| Substandard | Caa1 to C | CCC+ to C | CCC to C | B2 to C3 | BB+ to C |
| Impaired | D | D | D | D | D |

The above ECAIs used by the Group are:

- Standard & Poor's Rating services ("S&P")
- Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's")
- Fitch Rating ("Fitch")
- Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC")
- RAM Rating Services Berhad ("RAM")

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.4 Impairment

Definition of past due and impaired loans

All loans and advances are categorised as either:

- · Neither past due nor impaired;
- · Past due but not impaired; or
- Impaired.

An asset is considered past due when any payment (whether principal and/or interest/rate of return) due under the contractual terms are received late or missed.

A loan/ financing is classified as impaired under the following circumstances:

- (a) where the principal or interest/ profit or both is past due or the amount outstanding is in excess of approved limit (for revolving facilities), each for more than 90 days or 3 months; or
- (b) the loan exhibits weaknesses that render a classification appropriate to the Group's Credit Risk Rating Framework, which requires it to fall under impaired loan as required under the Group's Classified Account Management Policy.
- (c) for loans with repayment schedules on quarterly basis or longer intervals to be classified as impaired as soon as default occurs, unless it does not exhibit any weakness that would render it classified according to the Bank's Credit Risk Rating Framework. Notwithstanding that, these loans shall be classified as impaired when the principal or interest/profit or both is past due for more than 90 days or 3 months.
- (d) for distressed rescheduled and restructured ("R/R") facilities, these loans are categorised as "unlikeliness to repay" and classified as impaired. Non-performing R/R facilities remain impaired until re-aged.

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.5 Group Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Group using internal credit ratings. The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system.

| | <>Neither past due nor impaired> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Very Strong Credit Profile | Strong Credit Profile | Satisfactory Risk | Substandard | Unrated | Past Due but not Impaired | Impaired | (Total | Gross Amount Individually Impaired | Individual Allowance |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Group | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 547,165 - | - - | - 25,642 | - | - | - - | - - | 547,165 25,642 | - - | |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 75,000 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 75,100 | - | - |
| Gross loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing | - | 1,205,003 | 4,822 | - | 13,595 | - | 21,678 | 1,245,098 | 21,678 | (14,327) |
| Other financial assets | 16,285 | 32,002 | 14,421 | 12,795 | 489,967 | 12,238 | 115,625 | 693,333 | 115,625 | (86,506) |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 20,640 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 | - | - |
| | 659,090 | 1,237,005 | 44,885 | 12,795 | 503,662 | 12,238 | 137,303 | 2,606,978 | 137,303 | (100,833) |
| Contingent liabilities | 26,650 | 37,297 | - | - | 72,475 | - | - | 136,422 | - | - |
| Commitments | 11,287 | 20,568 | 30,827 | 738 | 324,497 | - | 2 | 387,919 | - | - |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 37,937 | 57,865 | 30,827 | 738 | 396,972 | - | 2 | 524,341 | - | - |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.5 Group Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Group using internal credit ratings. The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system.

| | <>Neither past due nor impaired> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Very Strong Credit Profile | Strong Credit Profile | Satisfactory Risk | Substandard | Unrated | Past Due but not Impaired | Impaired | G Total | Gross Amount Individually Impaired | Individual Allowance |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Group 2013 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | - | 7 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | 24,718 | - | - | - | - | 24,718 | - | - |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 190,809 75,000 | - - | - | - - | - 100 | - - | | 190,809 75,100 | - | - |
| Gross loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing | - | 943,569 | 6,156 | - | - | - | 3,854 | 953,579 | 3,727 | (2,831) |
| Other financial assets | 22,097 | 44,861 | 11,151 | 10,490 | 674,726 | 75,154 | 30,285 | 868,764 | 30,285 | (24,122) |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 14,049 301,955 | 988,437 | - 42,025 | 10,490 | - 674,828 | - 75,154 | - 34,139 | 14,049 2,127,028 | - 34,012 | - (26.052) |
| | | | 42,025 | 10,490 | | 75,154 | 34,139 | | 34,012 | (26,953) |
| Contingent liabilities | 26,650 | 52,555 | - | - | 51,100 | - | - | 130,305 | - | - |
| Commitments | 1,664 | 20,651 | 9,542 | 580 | 255,484 | - | - | 287,921 | - | - |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 28,314 | 73,206 | 9,542 | 580 | 306,584 | - | - | 418,226 | - | - |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.5 Bank Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Bank using internal credit ratings. The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system.

| | <>Neither past due nor impaired> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Very Strong Credit Profile | Strong Credit Profile | Satisfactory Risk | Substandard | Unrated | Past Due but not Impaired | Impaired | (Total | Gross Amount Individually Impaired | Individual Allowance |
| Bank 2014 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 547,165 - | - - | - 25,642 | - - | - - | - - | - - | 547,165 25,642 | - - | - - |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 75,000 | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | 75,100 | - | - |
| Gross loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing | - | 1,205,003 | 4,822 | - | - | - | 9,758 | 1,219,583 | 9,758 | (2,407) |
| Other financial assets | 16,274 | 32,002 | 14,421 | 12,795 | 366,958 | 2,558 | 6,225 | 451,233 | 6,225 | (6,034) |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 20,640 659,079 | - 1,237,005 | - 44,885 | - 12,795 | - 367,058 | - 2,558 | - 15,983 | 20,640 2,339,363 | - 15,983 | (8,441) |
| Contingent liabilities | 26,650 | 37,297 | - | - | 72,475 | - | - | 136,422 | - | - |
| Commitments | 11,287 | 20,568 | 30,827 | 738 | 324,497 | - | 2 | 387,919 | - | - |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 37,937 | 57,865 | 30,827 | 738 | 396,972 | - | 2 | 524,341 | - | - |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.5 Bank Credit Quality By Class of Financial Assets

The credit quality of financial assets is managed by the Bank using internal credit ratings. The table below shows the credit quality by class of asset for all financial assets exposed to credit risk, based on the Bank's internal credit rating system.

| | <>Neither past due nor impaired> | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | Very Strong Credit Profile | Strong Credit Profile | Satisfactory Risk | Substandard | Unrated | Past Due but not Impaired | Impaired | G Total | Gross Amount Individually Impaired | Individual Allowance |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Bank 2013 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - |
| Financial investments available-for-sale Unquoted Private Debt Securities | - | - | 24,718 | - | - | - | - | 24,718 | - | - |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity Money Market Securities Unquoted Private Debt Securities | 190,809 75,000 | - - | - - | - - | - 100 | - | - | 190,809 75,100 | - | - |
| Gross loans, advances and financing Other loans and financing | - - | 943,569 | 6,156 | - | - | - | 3,854 | 953,579 | 3,727 | (2,831) |
| Other financial assets | 22,091 | 44,861 | 11,151 | 10,490 | 403,713 | 2,578 | 14,373 | 509,257 | 14,373 | (11,214) |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | 14,049 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 | - | - |
| | 301,949 | 988,437 | 42,025 | 10,490 | 403,813 | 2,578 | 18,227 | 1,767,519 | 18,100 | (14,045) |
| Contingent liabilities | 26,650 | 52,555 | - | - | 51,100 | - | - | 130,305 | - | - |
| Commitments | 1,664 | 20,651 | 9,542 | 580 | 255,484 | - | - | 287,921 | - | - |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 28,314 | 73,206 | 9,542 | 580 | 306,584 | - | - | 418,226 | - | - |

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.6 Aging Analysis of Past Due But Not Impaired By Class of Financial Assets

| | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months > | Total | |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| Group 2014 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Other financial assets | 9,271 | 1,197 | 1,770 | 12,238 |
| 2013 | | | | |
| Other financial assets | 71,507 | 1,652 | 1,995 | 75,154 |
| Bank 2014 | | | | |
| Other financial assets | | 1,197 | 1,361 | 2,558 |
| 2013 | | | | |
| Other financial assets | - | 1,652 | 926 | 2,578 |

45.2.7 Estimated value of collateral for gross loans, advances and financing

| | Financial effect of collateral | | Maximum e credit | • | Unsecured portion of credit exposure | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Group Gross loans, advances and financing | 1,229,984 | 949,852 | 1,245,098 | 953,579 | 15,114 | 3,727 | |
| Bank Gross loans, advances and financing | 1,216,389 | 949,852 | 1,219,583 | 953,579 | 3,194 | 3,727 | |

45.2.8 Collateral repossessed

Assets obtained by taking possession of collateral held as security against loans, advances and financing, and held as at the end of the year are as follows:

| | Group a | nd Bank |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Residential properties | _ | 265 |

The above assets are accounted for as foreclosed properties under Other Assets in the Statements of Financial Position. There were no new assets obtained for the financial year ended 2014.

45.2 Credit Risk Management (Contd.)

45.2.9 Methodology for Determination of Individual and Collective Allowances

An assessment is performed to determine whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, and collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant or not individually impaired.

Individual Assessment

Individual assessment is divided into 2 main processes – detection of an event(s) and an assessment of impairment:

(a) Trigger management

In trigger management, financial assets which are above the pre-set individual assessment threshold are assessed using the relevant impairment triggers for objective evidence of impairment.

(b) Valuation of assets

Financial assets which are triggered by the impairment triggers will be measured for evidence of high likelihood of impairment i.e. estimated recoveries (based on the discounted cash flow projection method and taking into account economic conditions) is less than carrying value or fair value is less than the carrying value.

Collective Assessment

Loans and advances, and commitments and contingencies below the significant threshold and those not assessed to be individually impaired, will be subject to collective assessment and a collective allowance will be computed accordingly. The collective impairment assessment and provisioning methodology uses historical loss data to derive the level of provisions. The collective provisions are computed after making the necessary adjustments to reflect current economic conditions.

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management

Liquidity risk is the risk that the organisation either does not have sufficient financial resources available to meet all its obligations and commitments as they fall due, or can only access these financial resources at an unreasonable cost. Liquidity risk exposure arises mainly from the deposit taking and borrowing activities and market disruption, and to a lesser extent, significant drawdown of funds from previously contracted financing and purchase commitments. Funding risk is the risk of ongoing ability to raise sufficient funds to finance actual and proposed business activities at a reasonable cost. Funding and liquidity risk are interrelated as improper funding risk management may lead to liquidity problem while insufficient liquidity risk management may also give rise to funding risk.

The liquidity risk management process is depicted in the table below:

| Identification | Identify liquidity risk within existing and new business activities Review market-related information such as market trend and economic data Keep abreast with regulatory requirements |
|----------------------------|--|
| Assessment/ Measurement | New Liquidity Framework ("NLF") Liquidity Concentration Ratios Liquidity Coverage Ratio ("LCR") Loans to Deposit Ratio ("LDR") Other Detailed Management Controls |
| Control/ Mitigation | NLF Limits Concentration Ratios LCR Limits LDR Limits Other Detailed Management Limits |
| Monitoring/ Review | Monitor limits Periodical review and reporting |

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Contd.)

The liquidity risk management of the Group is aligned with the New Liquidity Framework issued by Bank Negara Malaysia. The primary objective of the Group's liquidity risk management is to ensure the availability of sufficient funds at a reasonable cost to honour all financial commitments when they fall due. This objective is partly managed through maintenance of a portfolio of high-quality liquid assets to protect against adverse funding conditions and support day-to-day operations. The secondary objective is to ensure an optimal funding structure and to balance the key liquidity risk management objectives, which includes diversification of funding sources, customer base and maturity period.

The Board of Directors provides the liquidity risk management oversight while the Group CEOs Committee is the responsible governing body that approves the Group's liquidity management and strategies policies, and is responsible for setting liquidity limits, proposing liquidity risk policies and contingency funding plan, and practices to be in compliance with local regulatory requirements, and monitor liquidity on an ongoing basis. The Capital and Balance Sheet Management Department and Group Risk Management propose and oversee the implementation of policies and other controls relating to the above risks.

The Group has put in place a Contingency Funding Plan to identify early warning signals of possible liquidity problem. The Contingency Funding Plan also sets out the detailed responsibilities among the relevant departments in the event of actual liquidity crises occurring to ensure orderly execution of procedures to restore the liquidity position and confidence in the organisation.

Stress testing is undertaken to assess and plan for the impact for various scenarios which may put the Group's liquidity at risk. The stress testing output contributes to the development of the liquidity risk limits and the Group's Contingency Funding Plan.

The Group stresses the importance of customer deposit accounts as a source of funds to finance lending to customers. They are monitored using the adjusted loan/financing to deposit ratio, which compares loan/financing and advances to customers as a percentage of customer deposit accounts, together with term funding with original term of maturity in excess of three years.

As conservative liquidity management practice, part of the Group's medium term assets is funded by medium term liabilities. Medium term is defined by the Group as remaining term to maturity in excess of one year.

In preparation to the impending implementation of Basel III liquidity metrics, the Group is already monitoring the LCR and Net Stable Funding Ratio ("NSFR") and continue to pursue strategies to ensure the availability of cost effective liquidity. Subject to finalisation of the detailed regulations, the Group is confident of meeting Bank Negara Malaysia's requirements on Basel III liquidity metrics in accordance with its recently approved timetable for implementation.

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Contd.)

45.3.1 Analysis of Financial Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group's and the Bank's financial assets and liabilities as at 31 March. All derivatives used for hedging purposes are shown by maturity, based on their contractual undiscounted repayment obligations.

Repayment which are subject to notice are treated as if notice were to be given immediately. However, the Group and the Bank expect that many customers will not request repayment on the earliest date the Group and the Bank could be required to pay and the table does not reflect the expected cash flows indicated by the Group's and the Bank's deposit retention history.

| | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months | >3 to 6 months | >6 to 12 months | >1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | No maturity specified | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Group | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 874,370 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 874,370 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 | - | 20,640 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | - | 735 | - | - | - | - | - | 735 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | - | - | - | - | - | - | 659 | 659 |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 615,560 | 407,818 | 223,631 | 711 | 6,819 | 2,142 | - | 1,256,681 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | - | 550,000 | 856 | 846 | 26,847 | - | 13,995 | 592,544 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | - | - | 1,551 | 1,551 | 12,610 | 103,165 | - | 118,877 |
| Other financial assets | 606,827 | - | - | - | 3,988 | - | - | 610,815 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Assets | 2,096,757 | 958,553 | 226,038 | 3,108 | 50,264 | 125,947 | 14,654 | 3,475,321 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | 782,314 | 869,156 | 701,528 | - | 29,509 | - | - | 2,382,507 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 |
| Debt issued and other borrowed funds | - | - | - | - | 77,716 | - | - | 77,716 |
| Other financial liabilities | 531,664 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 531,664 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Liabilities | 1,313,988 | 869,156 | 701,528 | - | 107,225 | - | - | 2,991,897 |
| Net Undiscounted Financial Assets/(Liabilities) | 782,769 | 89,397 | (475,490) | 3,108 | (56,961) | 125,947 | 14,654 | 483,424 |

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments. Each undrawn loan commitment is included in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down. It should be noted that this is not how the Group manages its liquidity risk for off-balance sheet exposures.

| 2011 | Up to 1 | >1 to 3 | >3 to 6 | >6 to 12 | >1 to 5 | Over | No maturity | Tatal |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | month RM'000 | months RM'000 | months RM'000 | months RM'000 | years RM'000 | 5 years RM'000 | specified RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
| Contingent liabilities | 51,000 | 21,375 | _ | _ | 37,297 | 26,750 | - | 136,422 |
| Commitments | 14,364 | 40,901 | 89,296 | 9,246 | 4,213 | 229,899 | - | 387,919 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 65,364 | 62,276 | 89,296 | 9,246 | 41,510 | 256,649 | - | 524,341 |

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Contd.)

45.3.1 Analysis of Financial Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities (Contd.)

| | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months | >3 to 6 months | >6 to 12 months | >1 to 5 | Over 5 years | No maturity specified | Total |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Group | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | years RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| 2013 | TAIN GOO | Trivi 000 | TAIN OOO | TAIN OOO | TAIN OOO | TAIN GOO | TAIN OOO | TAIN OOO |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | 574 500 | | | | | | | 574 500 |
| Cash and short-term funds | 571,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 571,500 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 | - | 14,049 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | - | 695 | 18 | - | - | - | - | 713 |
| Derivative financial assets | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 4,082 | 4,082 |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 340,889 | 171,858 | 327,427 | 114,650 | 8,444 | 2,747 | · - | 966,015 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | , - | , - | 811 | 797 | 27,045 | , - | 30,246 | 58,899 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | _ | 191,670 | 1,585 | 1,577 | 12,619 | 106,258 | - | 313,709 |
| Other financial assets | 844,642 | - | - | - | 3,759 | - | _ | 848,401 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Assets | 1,757,040 | 364,223 | 329,841 | 117,024 | 51,867 | 123,054 | 34,328 | 2,777,377 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , | , | , | • | , | • | · · · · · · |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | 458,528 | 306,738 | 414,675 | 305,943 | - | - | - | 1,485,884 |
| Debt issued and other borrowed funds | 75,129 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 75,129 |
| Other financial liabilities | 687,085 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 687,085 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Liabilities | 1,220,742 | 306,738 | 414,675 | 305,943 | - | - | - | 2,248,098 |
| | | * | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| Net Undiscounted Financial Assets/(Liabilities) | 536,298 | 57,485 | (84,834) | (188,919) | 51,867 | 123,054 | 34,328 | 529,279 |

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Group's contingent liabilities and commitments. Each undrawn loan commitment is included in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down. It should be noted that this is not how the Group manages its liquidity risk for off-balance sheet exposures.

| 2013 | Up to 1 month RM'000 | >1 to 3 months RM'000 | >3 to 6 months RM'000 | >6 to 12 months RM'000 | >1 to 5 years RM'000 | Over 5 years RM'000 | No maturity specified RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Contingent liabilities | 51,000 | - | - | - | 52,555 | 26,650 | 100 | 130,305 |
| Commitments Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 9,549 60,549 | 9,821 9,821 | 37,620 37,620 | 7,909 7,909 | 2,487 55,042 | 220,535 247,185 | 100 | 287,921 418,226 |

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Contd.)

45.3.1 Analysis of Financial Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities (Contd.)

| | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months | >3 to 6 months | >6 to 12 months | >1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | No maturity specified | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Bank | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| 2014 | | 11 000 | 11 555 | 11111 000 | 11111 000 | 11111 000 | 11111 000 | 11 000 |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 746,917 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 746,917 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | 20,640 | - | 20,640 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | - | - | - | - | - | - | 659 | 659 |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 590,044 | 407,818 | 223,631 | 711 | 6,819 | 2,142 | - | 1,231,165 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | - | 550,000 | 856 | 846 | 26,847 | - | 11,795 | 590,344 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | - | - | 1,551 | 1,551 | 12,610 | 103,165 | - | 118,877 |
| Other financial assets | 445,199 | - | - | - | 3,988 | - | - | 449,187 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Assets | 1,782,160 | 957,818 | 226,038 | 3,108 | 50,264 | 125,947 | 12,454 | 3,157,789 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | 782,314 | 869,156 | 701,528 | - | 29,509 | - | - | 2,382,507 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 |
| Other financial liabilities | 416,205 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 416,205 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Liabilities | 1,198,524 | 869,156 | 701,528 | - | 29,509 | - | - | 2,798,717 |
| Net Undiscounted Financial Assets/(Liabilities) | 583,636 | 88,662 | (475,490) | 3,108 | 20,755 | 125,947 | 12,454 | 359,072 |

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Bank's contingent liabilities and commitments. Each undrawn loan commitment is included in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down. It should be noted that this is not how the Bank manages its liquidity risk for off-balance sheet exposures.

| 2014 | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months | >3 to 6 months | >6 to 12 months | >1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | No maturity specified | Total |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Contingent liabilities | 51,000 | 21,375 | - | - | 37,297 | 26,750 | - | 136,422 |
| Commitments | 14,364 | 40,901 | 89,296 | 9,246 | 4,213 | 229,899 | - | 387,919 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 65,364 | 62,276 | 89,296 | 9,246 | 41,510 | 256,649 | - | 524,341 |

45.3 Liquidity Risk Management (Contd.)

45.3.1 Analysis of Financial Assets and Liabilities By Remaining Contractual Maturities (Contd.)

| | Up to 1 month | >1 to 3 months | >3 to 6 months | >6 to 12 months | >1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | No maturity specified | Total |
|---|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Bank | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| 2013 | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | 545,852 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 545,852 |
| Statutory deposit with Bank Negara Malaysia | - | - | - | - | - | 14,049 | - | 14,049 |
| Deposit and placement with banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Derivative financial assets | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,820 | 3,820 |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 340,889 | 171,858 | 327,427 | 114,650 | 8,444 | 2,747 | - | 966,015 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | - | - | 811 | 797 | 27,045 | - | 28,044 | 56,697 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | - | 191,670 | 1,585 | 1,577 | 12,619 | 106,258 | - | 313,709 |
| Other financial assets | 498,043 | - | - | - | 3,759 | - | - | 501,802 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Assets | 1,384,791 | 363,528 | 329,823 | 117,024 | 51,867 | 123,054 | 31,864 | 2,401,951 |
| Financial Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks and other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions | 458,528 | 306,738 | 414,675 | 305,943 | - | - | - | 1,485,884 |
| Other financial liabilities | 467,258 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 467,258 |
| Total Undiscounted Financial Liabilities | 925,786 | 306,738 | 414,675 | 305,943 | - | - | - | 1,953,142 |
| Net Undiscounted Financial Assets/(Liabilities) | 459,005 | 56,790 | (84,852) | (188,919) | 51,867 | 123,054 | 31,864 | 448,809 |

The table below shows the contractual expiry by maturity of the Bank's contingent liabilities and commitments. Each undrawn loan commitment is included in the time band containing the earliest date it can be drawn down. It should be noted that this is not how the Bank manages its liquidity risk for off-balance sheet exposures.

| 2013 | Up to 1 | >1 to 3 | >3 to 6 | >6 to 12 | >1 to 5 | Over | No maturity | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | month | months | months | months | years | 5 years | specified | Total |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | 5 4.000 | | | | 50 55 5 | 00.050 | 400 | 400.005 |
| Contingent liabilities | 51,000 | - | - | - | 52,555 | 26,650 | 100 | 130,305 |
| Commitments | 9,549 | 9,821 | 37,620 | 7,909 | 2,487 | 220,535 | - | 287,921 |
| Total commitments and contingent liabilities | 60,549 | 9,821 | 37,620 | 7,909 | 55,042 | 247,185 | 100 | 418,226 |

45.4 Market Risk Management

Market risk is the risk of losses due to adverse changes in the level or volatility of market rates or prices, such as interest/ profit rates, credit spreads, equity prices and foreign exchange rates. The Group differentiates between two categories of market risk: Traded Market Risk ("TMR") and Non-Traded Market Risk ("NTMR"). Assessment, control and monitoring of these risks are the responsibility of Group Market Risk ("GMR").

Traded Market Risk

The traded market risk ("TMR") management process is depicted in the table below:



TMR arises from transactions in which the Group acts as principal with clients or the market. It involves taking positions in fixed income, equity, foreign exchange, commodities and/ or derivatives. The objectives of TMR management are to understand, accurately measure and work with the business to ensure exposures are managed within the Board and Executive Management approved limit structures and risk appetite. This is done via robust traded market risk measurement, limit setting, limit monitoring, and collaboration and agreement with Business Units.

VaR, ALL, HSL and other detailed management controls are used to measure, monitor and control TMR exposures. VaR is a quantitative measure which applies recent historic market conditions to estimate potential losses in market value, at a certain confidence level and over a specified holding period. Loss limits serve to alert management on the need to take relevant and appropriate action once they are triggered.

To complement VaR, HSL is used as a measure of the potential impact on portfolio values due to more extreme, albeit plausible, market movements. In addition, HSL is used to gauge and ensure that the Group is able to absorb extreme, unanticipated market movements.

Apart from VaR, ALL and HSL, additional sensitivity controls (e.g. Greeks Limits/ PV01) and indicators are used to monitor changes in portfolio value due to changes in risk factors under different market conditions.

GMR monitors and reports risk exposures against limits on a daily basis. Portfolio market risk positions are also reported to Group CEOs Committee, RMCD and the Board. Furthermore, policies and procedures are in place to ensure prompt action is taken in the event of non-adherence to limits. Business Units exposed to traded market risk are required to maintain risk exposures within approved risk limits. Business Units are required to provide an action plan to address any non-adherence to limits. The action plan must be approved by Senior Management.

45.4 Market Risk Management (Contd.)

Traded Market Risk (Contd.)

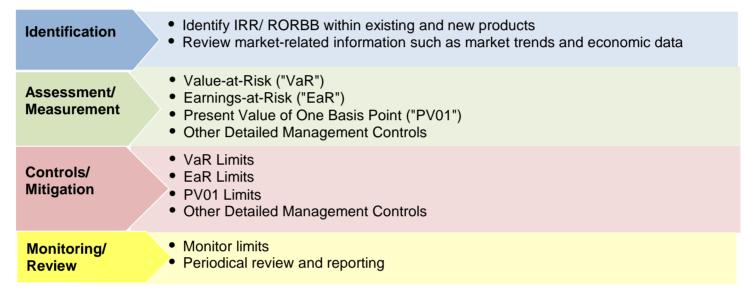
The Group adopts the Standardised Approach for market risk capital charge computation. The capital charge serves as a buffer against losses from potential adverse market movements.

GMR is committed to on-going improvements in market risk processes and systems, and allocates substantial resources to this endeavour.

Non-Traded Market Risk

Interest Rate Risk/ Rate of Return Risk in Banking Book

The interest rate risk/ rate of return risk in the banking book ("IRR/ RORBB") risk management process is depicted in the table below:



IRR/ RORBB arises from changes in market interest/ profit rates that impact core net interest/ profit income, future cash flows or fair values of financial instruments. This risk arises from mismatches between repricing dates of assets and liabilities, changes in yield curves, volatilities in interest/ profit margins and implied volatilities on interest/ profit rate options. The provision of retail and wholesale banking products and services (primarily lending and deposit taking activities) creates interest/ profit rate-sensitive positions in the Bank's statement of financial position.

The principal objectives of balance sheet risk management are to manage interest/ profit income sensitivity while maintaining acceptable levels of IRR/ RORBB and funding risk, and to manage the economic value of Group's capital.

The Board's oversight of IRR/ RORBB is supported by the Group CEOs Committee. Group CEOs Committee is responsible for the alignment of Group-wide risk appetite and funding needs, taking into consideration the Group's business strategies. Group CEOs Committee consistently oversees the Group's gapping positions, asset growth and liability mix against the interest/ profit rate outlook. It also reviews strategies to ensure a comfortable level of IRR/ RORBB is maintained. The Group has successfully engaged long-term borrowings and written interest/ profit rate swaps to manage IRR/ RORBB, and maintained an acceptable gapping profile as a result. In accordance with the Group's policy, positions are monitored on a daily basis and hedging strategies are employed to ensure risk exposures are maintained within Board-established limits.

The Group measures the risk of losses arising from potential adverse movements in market interest/ profit rates and volatilities using VaR. VaR is a quantitative measure of IRR/ RORBB which applies recent historic market conditions to estimate the potential loss in economic value, at a certain confidence level and over a specified holding period.

The Group complements VaR by stress testing IRR/ RORBB exposures to highlight potential risk that may arise from extreme market events that are rare but plausible.

Key assumptions in the gap and sensitivity analysis relate to the behaviour of interest/ profit rates and spreads, changes in loan and deposit product balances due to behavioural characteristics under different interest/ profit rate environments. Material assumptions include the repricing characteristics and the stickiness of indeterminate or non-maturity deposits.

45.4 Market Risk Management (Contd.)

Non-Traded Market Risk (Contd.)

The rate scenarios may include rapid ramping of interest/ profit rates, gradual ramping of interest/ profit rates, and narrowing or widening of spreads. Usually each analysis incorporate what management deems the most appropriate assumptions about customer behaviour in an interest/ profit rate scenario. However, in certain cases, assumptions are deliberately changed to test the Group's exposure to a specified event.

The Group's strategy seeks to optimise exposure to IRR/ RORBB within Board-approved limits. This is achieved through the ability to reposition the interest/ profit rate exposure of the statement of financial position using dynamic product and funding strategies, supported by MFRS 139-compliant interest/ profit rate hedging activities using interest/ profit rate swaps and other derivatives. These approaches are governed by Group's policies in the areas of product and liquidity management as well as the banking book policy statements and hedging policies.

IRR/ RORBB is calculated daily and reported to Group CEOs Committee.

Market Risk Sensitivity

(i) Interest Rate Risk/ Rate of Return Risk

Interest rate risk/ rate of return risk ("IRR/ ROR") is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market interest/ profit rate and is managed through gap and sensitivity analysis. Interest/ profit rate movements also affect the Group's income and expense from assets and liabilities as well as capital fund. The Group has adopted IRR/ ROR hedging measures to cushion the interest/ profit rate volatility.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit before taxation and equity to a reasonable possible change in interest/ profit rate with all other variables remaining constant.

The Group

| | 20 | 14 | 2013 | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | |
| | + 100 bps | - 100 bps | + 100 bps | - 100 bps | |
| | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | |
| Impact on Profit before taxation Impact on Equity | 5,779 | (5,779) | 3,562 | (3,562) | |
| | (1,533) | 1,561 | (615) | 639 | |

The Bank

| | 20 | 14 | 2013 | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | Interest Rate | |
| | + 100 bps | - 100 bps | + 100 bps | - 100 bps | |
| | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | |
| Impact on Profit before taxation Impact on Equity | 5,779 | (5,779) | 3,562 | (3,562) | |
| | (1,533) | 1,561 | (615) | 639 | |

Note:

The sensitivity analysis presented for non-traded market risk excluded non-interest/ profit rate bearing assets and liabilities. The disclosure presented conforms with the Group's method of managing IRR/ ROR in the banking book by including all fixed and floating rate financial assets and liabilities.

45.4 Market Risk Management (Contd.)

(ii) Foreign Exchange Risk

Foreign exchange risk arises from changes in foreign exchange rates to exposure on the Group's and the Bank's financial instruments denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the transacting entity. Position limits are imposed to prevent the Group and the Bank from exposure to excessive foreign currency exchange risk.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit before taxation and equity to a reasonable possible change in foreign exchange rates with all other variables remaining constant.

Impact on Profit before taxation

| | 20 | 14 | 2013 | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Currency | Currency Rate + 10 % (RM'000) | Currency Rate - 10 % (RM'000) | Currency Rate + 10 % (RM'000) | Currency Rate - 10 % (RM'000) | |
| The Group | | | | | |
| USD | 705 | (705) | (14) | 14 | |
| SGD | 349 | (349) | 188 | (188) | |
| EUR | 84 | (84) | 117 | (117) | |
| GBP | 24 | (24) | 28 | (28) | |
| Others | 156 | (156) | 119 | (119) | |
| The Bank | | | | | |
| USD | 425 | (425) | (160) | 160 | |
| SGD | 349 | (349) | 184 | (184) | |
| EUR | 24 | (24) | 22 | (22) | |
| GBP | 1 | (1) | - | - | |
| Others | 54 | (54) | 2 | (2) | |

(iii) Equity Price Risk

Equity price risk arises from the adverse movements in the price of equities. Equity price risk is controlled via position size, loss limits and VaR limits.

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit before taxation and equity to a reasonable possible change in equity prices with all other variables remaining constant.

The Group

| | 201 | 14 | 2013 | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Prices | Prices | Prices | Prices | |
| | + 10% | - 10% | + 10% | - 10% | |
| | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | |
| Impact on Profit before taxation Impact on Equity | _ 1 | (1) | (157) | 157 | |
| | - | - | 1,613 | (1,613) | |

The Bank

| | 20 | 14 | 2013 | | |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Prices | Prices | Prices | Prices | |
| | + 10% | - 10% | + 10% | - 10% | |
| | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | (RM'000) | |
| Impact on Profit before taxation Impact on Equity | _ 1 | (1) | (200) | 200 | |
| | - | - | 1,613 | (1,613) | |

45.5 Operational Risk Management

Operational risk is defined as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external incidents which includes but is not limited to legal risk and Shariah compliance risk. It excludes strategic, systemic and reputational risk.

It is increasingly recognised that operational risk is the most widespread risk facing financial institutions today.

Operational Risk Appetite ("ORA") is integral part of the Group's operational risk management framework, which sets the acceptable tolerance levels for operational risk. The ORA statements and measurements are classified based on operational risk loss event types, which are grouped into five (5) categories as below and monitored via Incident Management and Data Collection, Key Risk Indicator and Key Control Testing.

- Fraud (internal & external);
- Employment Practices and Workplace Safety;
- Client, Products and Business Practices;
- · Business Disruption, System Failures and Damage to Physical Assets; and
- Execution, Delivery and Process Management.

Operational Risk Management ("ORM") is the discipline of continual and systematic process which includes risk identification, assessment, monitoring and reporting of risk for decision making and implementation of risk controls, which results in acceptance, mitigation, or avoidance of risk. ORM provides the oversight of operational risk, including the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external incidents.

The Bank minimises operational risk by putting in place appropriate policies, internal controls and procedures as well as maintaining back-up procedures for key activities and undertaking business continuity planning. These are supported by independent reviews by the Group Internal Audit team.

45.5.1 Business Continuity Management

The Business Continuity Management (BCM) function forms an integral part of Operational Risk Management. It places the importance of maintaining a BCM framework and policies to identify events that could potentially threaten the Bank's operations and establishment of critical functions recovery against downtimes. BCM builds the resilience and recovery capability to safeguard the interest of Bank's stakeholders by protecting our brand and reputation.

The Bank is continuously reviewing the level of business operations resiliency and conduct periodical testing to enhance the BCM capability throughout all critical departments and branches across the region. Training is an ongoing agenda to heighten the BCM awareness and inculcate a business resilience culture.

45.6 Legal and Regulatory Risk

The Bank manages legal and regulatory risks to its business. Legal risk arises from the potential that breaches of applicable laws and regulatory requirements, unenforceability of contracts, lawsuits, or adverse judgement, may lead to the incurrence of losses, disrupt or otherwise resulting in financial and operational risk.

Legal risk is overseen by the Group CEOs Committee, upon advice by internal legal counsel and, where necessary, in consultation with external legal counsel to ensure that such risk is minimised/appropriately managed.

A proactive regulatory risk monitoring and control process is essential for any financial group to provide assurance that its products and services are offered in a manner consistent with regulatory requirements and industry best practice. Regulatory Compliance undertakes the task by ensuring that appropriate measures are introduced and applied accordingly, whilst inculcating a compliance culture across all levels of staff. Amongst the measures introduced are monitoring and reporting, training, providing advice and disseminating information. A process is in place to standardise compliance practices across the Group.

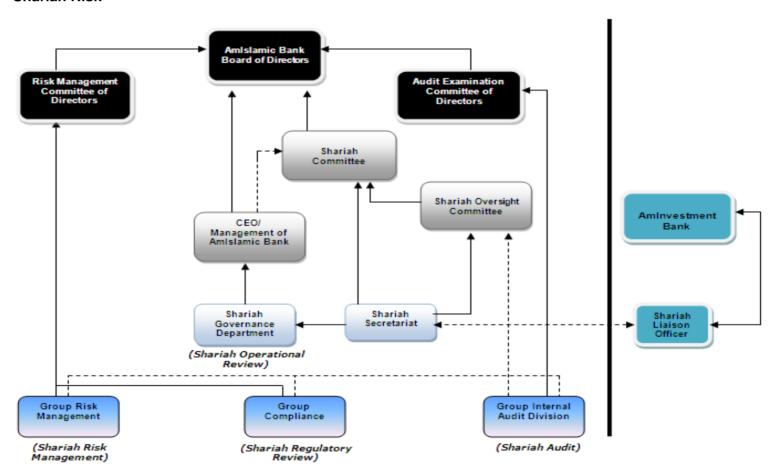
45.6 Legal and Regulatory Risk (Contd.)

The compliance monitoring and reporting system is essentially a mechanism through which businesses monitor their compliance to rules and regulations as well as provide monthly, quarterly and exception reporting that is carried out online. This reaffirms our commitment to a centralised compliance infrastructure that embraces regular self-assessment by staff, thus providing management the assurance that staff are aware and comply with internal and external requirements.

Compliance awareness is performed on a regular basis to ensure staffs keeps abreast of banking, insurance, capital markets and anti-money laundering laws as well as other regulatory developments. The awareness helps staff develop their skills to identify compliance issues as well as cultivate good corporate ethics. In addition to the training provided, the Compliance Repository, an online resource tool, continues to provide staff with easy access to rules and regulations to various search modes.

Regulatory Compliance also provides advice on regulatory matters and measures to be implemented by the Group to facilitate compliance with rules and regulations. To further promote understanding, regulatory compliance facilitates briefings, disseminates information and leads coordination efforts.

45.7 Shariah Risk



A Shariah governance framework is put in place in the organisational structure of the Group for its Islamic banking operations, which includes establishment of the Shariah Committee for AmIslamic Bank in line with the requirement of BNM's "Shariah Governance Framework for Islamic Financial Institutions". Requirements on Shariah compliance have been further strengthened with the coming into force of the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013 ("IFSA").

AmIslamic Bank's Shariah Governance Structure leverages on the Group's shared platforms such as Group Risk Management Department, Group Compliance Department, and Group Internal Audit Division for key Shariah functions. As a prudential measure, AmIslamic Bank has continued to enhance its overall Shariah governance in line with the regulatory policies and requirements under IFSA.

The Bank, (through Shariah liason officer) at respective LOB's, if any or at Islamic Markets Department (IMD) leverages on the Shariah Secretariat of AmIslamic Bank in referring matters to the Shariah Committee. The Bank also has the option to engage external Shariah Advisor registered and approved by the Securities Commission Malaysia. The Bank Islamic window i.e Islamic Markets Department is a licensed institution approved by Bank Negara Malaysia to carry out Islamic Banking Scheme.

45.7 Shariah Risk (Contd.)

Board of Directors

The Board of Directors is accountable and responsible for the overall oversight on Shariah framework and Shariah compliance, including the appointment of Shariah Committee members. The Board performs its oversight through various committees such as AEC, RMCD and Shariah Committee.

Audit Examination Committee

AEC is a Board committee responsible for assisting the Board of Directors in ensuring Islamic Banking operations of AmBank Group is Shariah compliant through oversight of the Shariah Audit function performed by Group Internal Audit Division.

Risk Management Committee of Directors

RMCD is a Board committee responsible for assisting the Board in ensuring risk management and control process is in place and functioning, including Shariah risk management through Group Risk Management Department and Shariah regulatory review through Group Compliance Department.

Shariah Committee

The Shariah Committee is responsible and accountable on matters related to Shariah. This includes advising Board of Directors and Management on Shariah matters and endorsing and validating products and services, and the relevant documentation in relation to Islamic Banking operations. The Shariah Committee also provides advice on business zakat, charity and other social programs.

The Shariah Committee reports functionally to AmIslamic Bank's Board of Directors and this provides for the independence of the Shariah Committee in exercising their duties.

Shariah Oversight Committee

The Shariah Oversight Committee, which is a sub-committee to the Shariah Committee performs an oversight function for the key Shariah functions; Shariah Review, Shariah Audit, and Shariah Risk Management. Shariah Oversight Committee also provides guidance and advice on matters pertaining to Shariah non-compliant incidents as well as treatment of Shariah non-compliant income (if any).

Chief Executive Officer/ Management

The CEO/ management is responsible to make reference to the Shariah Committee on Shariah issues and to take necessary measures for implementation of Shariah Committee's advice and decisions. The CEO / management is also responsible in setting the infrastructure and providing the environment and adequate resources to support the Shariah governance framework. This includes putting in place adequate systems and controls in order to ensure compliance with Shariah and mitigate Shariah risk.

Shariah Governance Department

The Shariah Governance Department operates as a one-stop centre for all Shariah related operational issues of Islamic businesses. This includes providing day-to-day Shariah advisory and support function, Shariah operational review, Shariah research, and as Secretariat to the Shariah Committee and Shariah Oversight Committee. In addition, the Shariah Governance Department also perform the zakat and charity management.

Group Internal Audit Division

A designated team within the Group Internal Audit Division is responsible to conduct independent assessment on the level of Shariah compliance of Islamic banking operations through Shariah audit function. Areas of audit include product – structure documentation, adequacy of systems internal controls, computation, and staff competency and adequacy of the Shariah governance process.

Group Compliance Department

Undertakes the Shariah compliance review from a regulatory perspective. This is executed based on the Shariah Regulatory Review Framework, which consists of the Compliance Monitoring & Reporting ("CMR") and Shariah Compliance assessment. CMR is a periodical self-assessment by the Departments via a structured process and Compliance Assessment is performed to review on department's compliance with regulatory requirements including Shariah regulatory requirements and effectiveness of the self-assessment performed.

45. **RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTD.)**

45.7 Shariah Risk (Contd.)

Group Risk Management Department

Shariah risk management leverages on existing infrastructure within Group Risk Management Department in managing the Shariah risk. The unique Shariah risks shall be identified according to existing risk types, credit risk, operational risk, and market risk.

Shariah non-compliant income

The governance structure and control has been emplaced by AmIslamic Bank as to facilitate all business activities, products and services offered, and legal in order to mitigate Shariah non-compliant incidents.

For any reported Shariah-non compliant incident, the matter will be deliberated with Shariah Oversight Committee for confirmation as to whether the non-compliant event is either actual or potential Shariah noncompliance. Upon confirmation by the Shariah Oversight Committee and where certain amount of income is to be de-recognised, the amount will be treated in the manner as advised by the Shariah Oversight Committee and the Shariah Committee, including channelling to Baitulmal and other identified charitable bodies.

As at 31 March 2014, there is no record of Shariah non-compliant event reported and therefore no Shariah non-compliant income declared.

FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS 46.

The estimated fair values of the Group's and the Bank's financial instruments are as follows:

Financial instruments not measured at fair value (excluding those financial instruments where the carrying amounts are resonable approximation of their fair values)

Group

| | 2014 | | 201 | 3 |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Carrying amount RM'000 | Fair value RM'000 | Carrying amount RM'000 | Fair value RM'000 |
| Financial Assets | Kill 000 | IXIII 000 | KW 000 | KW 000 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | 75,100 | 69,708 | 265,909 | 265,912 |

Bank

| | 2014 | | 2013 | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Financial Assets | Carrying amount RM'000 | Fair value RM'000 | Carrying amount RM'000 | Fair value RM'000 |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | 75,100 | 69,708 | 265,909 | 265,912 |

46. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTD.)

46.2 The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's and the Bank's assets and liabilities:

| | < | Group | | > | < | Bank - | | > |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 2014 | Level 1 RM'000 | Level 2 RM'000 | Level 3 RM'000 | Total RM'000 | Level 1 RM'000 | Level 2 RM'000 | Level 3 RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
| Assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | | | | | | | | |
| - Equities | 659 | - | - | 659 | 659 | - | - | 659 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | | | | | | | | |
| - Money market securities | - | 547,165 | - | 547,165 | - | 547,165 | - | 547,165 |
| Unquoted private debt securities | | 25,642 | - | 25,642 | - | 25,642 | - | 25,642 |
| | 659 | 572,807 | - | 573,466 | 659 | 572,807 | - | 573,466 |
| Assets for which fair values are disclosed | | | | | | | | |
| Financial investments held-to-maturity | | | | | | | | |
| - Unquoted private debt securities | _ | 69,608 | 100 | 69,708 | _ | 69,608 | 100 | 69,708 |
| enqueiou private dest eccumios | | 00,000 | | 30,1.00 | | 30,000 | | 30,130 |
| Liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 10 | - | - | 10 | 5 | - | - | 5 |
| | < | Group | | ·> | < | Bank - | | ·> |
| 2013 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial assets | 9 | - | - | 9 | 7 | - | _ | 7 |
| Financial assets held-for-trading | | | | | | | | |
| - Equities | 4,082 | - | - | 4,082 | 3,820 | - | - | 3,820 |
| Financial investments available-for-sale | | | - | | | | | |
| - Equities | 16,135 | - | - | 16,135 | 16,133 | - | - | 16,133 |
| Unquoted private debt securities | | 24,718 | - | 24,718 | - | 24,718 | - | 24,718 |
| | 20,226 | 24,718 | - | 44,944 | 19,960 | 24,718 | - | 44,678 |
| Liabilities measured at fair value | | | | | | | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 5 | - | - | 5 | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

46. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTD.)

46.3 Determination of fair value

The following describes the methodologies and assumptions used to determine fair values for those financial instruments which are not already recorded at fair value in the financial statements.

(a) Assets for which fair value approximates carrying value

For financial assets and financial liabilities that have a short-term maturity (less than six months), demand deposits and savings accounts without a specific maturity, the carrying amounts approximate their fair value. For other variable rate instruments, an adjustment is also made to reflect the change in required credit spread since the instrument was initially recognised.

(b) Fixed rate financial instruments

The fair value of fixed rate financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost are estimated by comparing market interest rates when they were initially recognised with current market rates for similar financial instruments. The estimated fair value of fixed interest bearing deposits is based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money-market interest rates for debts with similar credit risk and maturity. For quoted debt issued, the fair values are determined based on quoted market prices. For those notes issued where quoted market prices are not available, a discounted cash flow model is used based on a current interest rate yield curve appropriate for the remaining term to maturity and credit spreads.

(c) Contingent liabilities and undrawn credit facilities

The fair value of contingent liabilities and undrawn credit facilities are not readily ascertainable. These financial instruments are presently not sold or traded. They generate fees that are in line with market prices for similar arrangements. The estimated fair value may be represented by the present value of the fees expected to be received, less associated costs and potential loss that may arise should these commitments crystallise. The Group and Bank assess that their respective fair values are unlikely to be significant given that the overall level of fees involved is not significant and no provision is necessary to be made.

(d) Derivatives

Derivative products valued using a valuation technique with market observable inputs are mainly interest rate swaps and options, currency swaps and forward foreign exchange contracts. The most frequently applied valuation techniques include forward pricing and swap models, using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including the credit quality of counterparties, foreign exchange spot and forward rates and interest rate curves.

Derivative products valued using a valuation technique with significant non-market observable inputs are long dated contracts (interest rate swaps, currency swaps, forwards foreign exchange contracts, option contracts and certain credit default swaps). These derivatives are valued using models that calculate the present value such as credit models (e.g. default rate models or credit spread models) and the binomial model for options. The models incorporate various non-observable assumptions that include the credit spread of the reference asset for credit default swaps, and market rate volatilities.

(e) Financial investments available-for-sale

Financial investments available—for—sale valued using valuation techniques or pricing models primarily consist of unquoted equities and debt securities.

(f) Other trading assets

Other trading assets valued using a valuation technique consists of certain debt securities and asset–backed securities. The Group and Bank value the securities using discounted cash flow valuation models which incorporate observable and unobservable data. Observable inputs include assumptions regarding current rates of interest and broker statements. Unobservable inputs include assumptions regarding expected future default rates, prepayment rates and market liquidity discounts.

46. FAIR VALUES OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (CONTD.)

46.4 Determination of fair value hierarchy

The Group and the Bank use the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation technique:

- Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly;
- Level 3: techniques which use inputs which have a significant effect on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

Financial assets and liabilities measured using a valuation technique based on assumptions that are supported by prices from observable current market transactions are assets and liabilities for which pricing is obtained via pricing services, but where prices have not been determined in an active market, financial assets with fair values based on broker quotes, investments in private equity funds with fair values obtained via fund managers and assets that are valued using the Group's own models whereby the majority of assumptions are market observable.

Non market observable inputs means that fair values are determined, in whole or in part, using a valuation technique (model) based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument, nor are they based on available market data. The main asset classes in this category are unlisted equity investments and debt instruments. Valuation techniques are used to the extent that observable inputs are not available, thereby allowing for situations in which there is little, if any, market activity for the asset or liability at the measurement date. However, the fair value measurement objective remains the same, that is, an exit price from the perspective of the Group or the Bank. Therefore, unobservable inputs reflect the Group's and the Bank's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability (including assumptions about risk). These inputs are developed based on the best information available, which might include the Group's and the Bank's own data.

47. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS

Segment information is presented in respect of the Group's business segments. The business segment information is prepared based on internal management reports, which are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision-maker in order to allocate resources to a segment and to assess its performance.

The Group comprises the following main business segments:

(a) Investment banking

Investment banking caters to the business needs of large corporate customers and financial institutions and provides customers with extensive range of financial solutions. Investment banking encompasses debt capital markets and equity capital markets services, equity derivatives, corporate finance, structured finance, sharebroking, futures broking, funds management and private banking where it provides wealth management services to high net worth individuals, family groups and companies.

(b) Corporate and institutional banking

Corporate and institutional banking focuses on deepening and expanding corporate and institutional banking relationships with the Group's corporate clients, as well as offering of a wider spectrum of the Group's commercial and investment banking products through the overseas business operations and providing real estate management services.

(c) Markets

The markets operations focus on activities and services which include foreign exchange, money market, derivatives and trading of capital market instruments.

(d) Group functions and others

Group functions and others comprise activities which complement and support the operations of the main business units and non-core operations of the Group.

Measurements of Segment Performance

The segment performance is measured on income, expenses and profit basis. These are shown after allocation of certain centralised cost, funding income and expenses and expenses directly associated with each segment. Transactions among segments are recorded within the segment as if they are third party transactions and are eliminated on consolidation.

Operating Revenue

Operating revenue of the Group comprises all type of revenue derived from the business segments but after elimination of all related companies transactions.

Major customers

No revenue from one single customer amounted to greater than 10% of the Group's revenue for the current and previous financial years.

47. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS (CONTD.)

| 2014 Group | Investment Banking RM'000 | Corporate and Institutional Banking RM'000 | Markets RM'000 | Group Functions and Others RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Revenue | 302,769 | 2,366 | 597 | 42,111 | 347,843 |
| Income | 228,340 | 2,366 | 597 | (5,561) | 225,742 |
| Share in results of associates | - | - | - | 554 | 554 |
| Other operating expenses of which: | (158,303) | 178 | (1) | (19,515) | (177,641) |
| Depreciation of property and equipment | (2,352) | (757) | - | (702) | (3,811) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | (851) | (29) | - | (2) | (882) |
| Profit/(loss) before provisions | 70,037 | 2,544 | 596 | (24,522) | 48,655 |
| Provisions | (78,572) | 9 | - | 5,053 | (73,510) |
| (Loss)/profit before taxation | (8,535) | 2,553 | 596 | (19,469) | (24,855) |
| Taxation and zakat | (20,606) | (638) | (149) | (4,111) | (25,504) |
| (Loss)/profit after taxation | (29,141) | 1,915 | 447 | (23,580) | (50,359) |
| Other information: | | | | | |
| Total segment assets | 1,984,837 | 3,182 | 6,448 | 1,518,673 | 3,513,140 |
| Total segment liabilities | 626,133 | 16,581 | - | 2,385,673 | 3,028,387 |
| Cost to income ratio | 69.3% | -7.5% | 0.2% | -350.9% | 78.7% |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 1,240,277 | - | - | 4,821 | 1,245,098 |
| Net loans, advances and financing | 1,221,085 | - | - | 4,814 | 1,225,899 |
| Impaired loans, advances and financing | 21,678 | - | - | - | 21,678 |
| Total deposits | - | - | - | 2,351,318 | 2,351,318 |

47. BUSINESS SEGMENT ANALYSIS (CONTD.)

| 2013 Group | Investment Banking RM'000 | Corporate and Institutional Banking RM'000 | Markets RM'000 | Group Functions and Others RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| Revenue | 255,064 | 2,586 | 2,017 | 29,222 | 288,889 |
| Income | 189,754 | 2,586 | 2,017 | 964 | 195,321 |
| Share in results of associates | - | - | - | 151 | 151 |
| Other operating expenses of which: | (173,439) | (4,512) | - | (8,096) | (186,047) |
| Depreciation of property and equipment | (3,092) | (734) | - | (724) | (4,550) |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | (749) | (46) | - | (6) | (801) |
| Profit/(loss) before provisions | 16,315 | (1,926) | 2,017 | (6,981) | 9,425 |
| Provisions | (3,267) | (603) | - | 214 | (3,656) |
| Profit/(loss) before taxation | 13,048 | (2,529) | 2,017 | (6,767) | 5,769 |
| Taxation and zakat | (7,208) | 632 | (504) | 22,048 | 14,968 |
| Profit/(loss) after taxation | 5,840 | (1,897) | 1,513 | 15,281 | 20,737 |
| Other information: | | | | | |
| Total segment assets | 1,849,910 | 3,559 | 32,680 | 968,974 | 2,855,123 |
| Total segment liabilities | 807,802 | 22,182 | - | 1,490,999 | 2,320,983 |
| Cost to income ratio | 91.4% | 174.5% | 0.0% | 839.8% | 95.3% |
| Gross loans, advances and financing | 947,296 | - | - | 6,283 | 953,579 |
| Net loans, advances and financing | 940,898 | - | - | 6,186 | 947,084 |
| Impaired loans, advances and financing | 3,854 | - | - | - | 3,854 |
| Total deposits | 7,271 | - | - | 1,460,751 | 1,468,022 |

Included in the above is Islamic Banking business profit before taxation of RM15.6 million for the year ended 31 March 2014 (2013: RM16.2 million).

The financial information by geographical segment is not presented as the Group's activities are principally conducted in Malaysia except for AmFrasers International Pte. Ltd. and its subsidiaries' activities which are principally conducted in Singapore. These activities in Singapore are not significant in relation to the Group's activities in Malaysia.

48. ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS

The statements of financial position as at 31 March 2014 and the results for the financial year ended 31 March 2014 of the Islamic banking business of the Group and the Bank and included in the financial statements, after elimination of intercompany transactions and balances, are summarised as follows:

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 31 MARCH 2014

| | | Group an | d Bank |
|---|---------|----------|---------|
| | Nata | 2014 | 2013 |
| ASSETS | Note | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | | |
| Cash and short-term funds | (ii) | 479,614 | 191,813 |
| Other receivables, deposits and prepayments | | 16,687 | 16,940 |
| Deferred tax assets | (iii) | 292 | 212 |
| Property and equipment | (iv) | 29 | 40 |
| Intangible assets | (v) | 2 | 4 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | | 496,624 | 209,009 |
| LIABILITIES AND ISLAMIC BANKING FUNDS | | | |
| Deposits and placements of banks | | | |
| and other financial institutions | | 301,500 | 1,750 |
| Other liabilities | (vi) | 35,314 | 59,141 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 336,814 | 60,891 |
| ISLAMIC BANKING FUNDS | | | |
| Capital funds | (vii) | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Reserves | | 129,810 | 118,118 |
| Islamic Banking Funds | | 159,810 | 148,118 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND ISLAMIC BANKING FUNDS | | 496,624 | 209,009 |
| COMMITMENT & CONTINGENCIES | (xiv) | 77,650 | 77,650 |

INCOME STATEMENTS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Note | Group and Bank | | |
|---|--------|----------------|---------|--|
| | | 2014 | 2013 | |
| | | RM'000 | RM'000 | |
| Income derived from investment of | | | | |
| depositors' funds and others | (viii) | 6,048 | 1,461 | |
| Total attributable income | | 6,048 | 1,461 | |
| Income attributable to the depositors | (ix) | (4,262) | (4) | |
| Profit attributable to the Group and the Bank | | 1,786 | 1,457 | |
| Income derived from investment of Islamic | | | | |
| banking funds | (x) | 16,859 | 13,854 | |
| Direct costs | (xi) | (83) | (145) | |
| Total net income | | 18,562 | 15,166 | |
| Sundry receivables recovered | | 51 | - | |
| Other operating expenses | (xii) | (3,048) | 1,067 | |
| Profit before taxation | | 15,565 | 16,233 | |
| Taxation | (xiii) | (3,873) | (4,120) | |
| Profit after taxation | | 11,692 | 12,113 | |

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Non-distributable | Distributable | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Capital Funds RM'000 | Retained Earnings RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
| Group and Bank | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 | 30,000 | 106,005 | 136,005 |
| Profit for the financial year | | 12,113 | 12,113 |
| At 31 March 2013 | 30,000 | 118,118 | 148,118 |
| At 1 April 2013 | 30,000 | 118,118 | 148,118 |
| Profit for the financial year | | 11,692 | 11,692 |
| At 31 March 2014 | 30,000 | 129,810 | 159,810 |

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31 MARCH 2014

| | Group an 2014 RM'000 | d Bank 2013 RM'000 |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Profit before taxation Add adjustments for: | 15,565 | 16,233 |
| Depreciation of property and equipment | 13 | 18 |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 2 | 2 |
| Operating profit before working capital changes Decrease in operating assets: | 15,580 | 16,253 |
| Other receivables, deposits and prepayments Increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities: Deposits and placements of banks | 192 | 3,250 |
| and other financial institutions | 299,750 | 1,750 |
| Other liabilities | (28,227) | 8,722 |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | 287,295 | 29,975 |
| Taxation refund/(paid) | 508 | (12,104) |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | 287,803 | 17,871 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | |
| Purchase of property and equipment | (2) | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (2) | - |
| | | . . |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | 287,801 | 17,871 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year | 191,813 | 173,942 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year | 479,614 | 191,813 |

NOTES TO THE ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(i) ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS

Disclosure of Shariah Advisor

The Group and Bank's Islamic banking activities are subject to conformity with Shariah requirements and confirmation by the Shariah Advisor, Assoc. Prof. Dr Amir Husin bin Mohd Nor, Assoc. Prof. Datin Dr. Noor Naemah binti Abdul Rahman, Dr. Adnan bin Yusoff, Asst. Professor Dr. Tajul Aris bin Ahmad Bustami and Dr. Asmak binti Ab Rahman. The role and authority of the Shariah Advisor are as follows:

- (a) Advise and provide guidance on all matters pertaining to Shariah principles including product development, marketing and implementation activities.
- (b) Assist in the setting up of business and operational procedures with respect to compliance with Shariah principles.

Zakat obligations

The Group and Bank do not pay zakat on behalf of the shareholder or depositors.

(ii) CASH AND SHORT TERM FUNDS

| | Group and Bank | |
|---|----------------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Cash and bank balances | 207 | 229 |
| Money on call and deposits maturing within one month: | | |
| Licensed banks | 479,407 | 191,584 |
| | 479,614 | 191,813 |
| | | |

(iii) DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

| | Group and Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 212 | 1,541 |
| Net transfer to income statement (Note xiii) | 80 | (1,329) |
| Balance at end of financial year | 292 | 212 |
| The deferred taxation is in respect of the following: | | |
| Temporary difference between depreciation | | |
| and tax allowance | (7) | (5) |
| Temporary differences from provisions | 299 | 217 |
| | 292 | 212 |

(iv) PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

| Group and Bank | Leasehold improvements RM'000 | Computer hardware RM'000 | Office equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000 | Total RM'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|
| 2014 | KIVI 000 | KIVI 000 | KIVI 000 | KWI 000 |
| COST | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 Additions | 88 | 65 2 | 84 | 237 2 |
| At 31 March 2014 | 88 | 67 | 84 | 239 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | | | | |
| At 1 April 2013 Additions At 31 March 2014 | 82 4 86 | 58 3 61 | 57 6 63 | 197 13 210 |
| NET BOOK VALUE | | | | |
| At 31 March 2014 | 2 | 6 | 21 | 29 |
| 2013 | | | | |
| COST | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 / 31 March 2013 | 88 | 65 | 84 | 237 |
| ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION | | | | |
| At 1 April 2012 Additions At 31 March 2013 | 75 7 82 | 53 5 58 | 51 6 57 | 179 18 197 |
| NET BOOK VALUE | | | | |
| At 31 March 2013 | 6 | 7 | 27 | 40 |

(v) INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| Computer Software | Group and Bank | |
|--|----------------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| COST | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 19 | 19 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 19 | 19 |
| ACCUMULATED AMORTISATION | | |
| Balance at beginning of financial year | 15 | 13 |
| Additions | 2 | 2 |
| Balance at end of financial year | 17 | 15 |
| NET CARRYING AMOUNT | 2 | 4 |

(vi) OTHER LIABILITIES

| | Group and Bank | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| Trade payables | 559 | 911 |
| Other payables and accruals | 5,455 | 1,308 |
| Amount due to head office | 3,341 | 35,425 |
| Taxation and zakat payable | 25,959 | 21,497 |
| | 35,314 | 59,141 |

(vii) CAPITAL FUNDS

| | Group ar | Group and Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 | |
| Allocated: Balance at beginning and end of financial year | 30,000 | 30,000 | |
| Utilised: Balance at beginning and end of financial year | 30,000 | 30,000 | |

(viii) INCOME DERIVED FROM INVESTMENT OF DEPOSITORS' FUNDS AND OTHERS

| | | Group an 2014 RM'000 | d Bank 2013 RM'000 |
|------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Income derived from investment of other deposits | 6,048 | 1,461 |
| | Income derived from investment of other deposits is derived from finance income call and deposits with financial institutions. | me and hibah fr | om money at |
| (ix) | INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE DEPOSITORS | | |
| | | Group an 2014 RM'000 | d Bank 2013 RM'000 |
| | Other deposit and placement from Head Office | 4,262 | 4 |
| (x) | INCOME DERIVED FROM INVESTMENT OF ISLAMIC BANKING FUNDS | | |
| ` , | | Group an | d Bank |
| | | 2014 | 2013 |
| | | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | Finance income and hibah: | | |
| | Money at call and deposits with | | |
| | financial institutions | 3,720 | 4,333 |
| | | | |
| | Fee and commission income: | | |
| | Brokerage fees and commissions | 1,298 | 1,454 |
| | Corporate advisory | 20 | - |
| | Guarantee fees | 1,226 | 927 |
| | Fees on financing and securities | 10,196 | 7,140 |
| | <u>-</u> | 12,740 | 9,521 |
| | Other operating income | 399 | |
| | Total | 16,859 | 13,854 |
| (xi) | DIRECT COSTS | | |
| (11) | DIRECT COSTS | Group an | d Bank |
| | | 2014 | 2013 |
| | | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| | | 1111 000 | 1111 000 |
| | Brokerage commission | 21 | 85 |
| | Others | 62 | 60 |
| | - | 83 | 145 |
| | - | | |

(xii) OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES

| | Group and Bank | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Personnel costs | 2,197 | (1,743) |
| Establishment costs | 166 | 175 |
| Marketing and communication expenses | 176 | 88 |
| Administration and general expenses | 256 | 246 |
| Service transfer pricing expenses | 253 | 167 |
| | 3,048 | (1,067) |

(xiii) TAXATION

| | Group and Bank | |
|--|----------------|--------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Estimated current tax payable | 3,936 | 2,804 |
| Over provision of tax expense in prior year | (1) | (13) |
| Transfer from deferred tax assets | (80) | 1,329 |
| Over provision of deferred tax in prior year | 18 | |
| Total | 3,873 | 4,120 |

(xiv) COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Islamic banking business of the Group and the Bank makes various commitments and incur certain contingent liabilities with legal recourse to its customers. No material losses are anticipated as a result of these transactions. The commitments and contingencies are not secured against the Group's and the Bank's assets.

As at 31 March 2014, the commitments and contingencies outstanding are as follows:

| Group and Bank | 2014 Principal Amount RM'000 | 2013 Principal Amount RM'000 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Contingent Liabilities Al-Kafalah guarantees | 77,650 | 77,650 |

(xv) NET INCOME FROM ISLAMIC BANKING BUSINESS

For consolidation with the conventional operations, income from Islamic banking business comprises the following items:

| | Group and Bank | |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
| | | |
| Income derived from investment of | | |
| depositors' funds | 6,048 | 1,461 |
| Less: Income attributable to depositors | (4,262) | (4) |
| Income attributable to the Group and the Bank | 1,786 | 1,457 |
| Income derived from Islamic banking funds | 16,776 | 13,709 |
| | 18,562 | 15,166 |

(xvi) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO

(a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Islamic banking business of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

| | Group and Bank | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| Before deducting proposed dividends: | | |
| CET1 Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |
| T1 Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |
| Total Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |
| After deducting proposed dividend: | | |
| CET1 Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |
| T1 Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |
| Total Capital Ratio | 75.606% | 94.515% |

The capital adequacy ratio of the Group refers to the consolidated capital base as a ratio of the consolidated risk-weighted assets of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The capital adequacy ratio of the Bank refers to the combined capital base as a ratio of the risk-weighted assets of the Bank for the financial year.

The minimum regulatory capital adequacy requirements for the risk weighted capital ratios are as follows:

| | | Calendar Year | | |
|----------------------|------|---------------|------|--|
| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | |
| CET 1 Capital Ratio | 3.5% | 4.0% | 4.5% | |
| Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 4.5% | 5.5% | 6.0% | |
| Total Capital Ratio | 8.0% | 8.0% | 8.0% | |

(xvi) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIO (CONTD.)

(b) The components of Tier I and Tier II Capital of the Islamic banking business of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

| Group and Bank | 2014 RM'000 | 2013 RM'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| CET1 Capital | | |
| Capital funds | 30,000 | 30,000 |
| Retained earnings | 129,810 | 118,118 |
| Less: Regulatory adjustments applied on CET1 capital | | |
| Other intangibles | (2) | (4) |
| Deferred tax assets | (292) | (212) |
| CET1 capital | 159,516 | 147,902 |
| T1 capital | 159,516 | 147,902 |
| T2 capital | - | - |
| Total Capital | 159,516 | 147,902 |

The breakdown of risk-weighted assets of the Group and the Bank in the various risk categories are as follows:

| | Group and Bank | |
|------------------|----------------|---------|
| | 2014 | 2013 |
| | RM'000 | RM'000 |
| Credit risk | 168,305 | 111,565 |
| Operational risk | 42,678 | 44,921 |
| | 210,983 | 156,486 |